

CAR RANGE

PRICE GUIDE

17 November 2020 | Model Year 2020-2021

MY 20-21



VAUXHALL

Price and Specification Guide
12 November 2020. Model Year 2021



All-new Corsa

CONTENTS

Choose your Trim Level

Range Highlights

Models

Prices

Features/Options

Interior Style and Comfort

Infotainment

Exterior Colours

Wheels and Tyres

Engines and Technical Data

Performance, Economy and Emissions

Specifications

Dimensions and Capacities

Accessories

Company Car Information

Further Information

CHOOSE YOUR TRIM LEVEL

SE

First in the line-up is the wonderfully well-equipped SE, with a Premium version available; SE and SE Premium.

CORSA-E SE NAV PREMIUM

Say hello to the new Corsa-e. It's 100% electric, 100% exciting.



VX_COR_31499

SRI

This sporty number also comes with a Premium version available; SRi and SRi Premium.

CORSA-E SRI NAV PREMIUM

For even more style in your Corsa-e.



VX_COR_31498

Elite

For even more features, designed to be the trim for 'comfort'. Elite Nav Premium gives you even more features; Elite, Elite Nav and Elite Nav Premium.

CORSA-E ELITE NAV PREMIUM

Say hello to the new Corsa-e. It's 100% electric, 100% exciting.



VX_COR_31500

Ultimate Nav

All you could ask for; our range-topping Ultimate Nav model completes the range.



VX_COR_31501

CORSA RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

SE

Standard features include:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- Multimedia infotainment system
- LED headlights with high beam assist
- 16-inch silver 8-spoke alloy wheels
- Air conditioning
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Leather-covered flat-bottom steering wheel
- Driver drowsiness system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake (auto models only)

SRI

Features over SE models:

- Vauxhall Connect
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Sports front and rear body styling
- Alloy-effect sports pedals
- Sport switch
- Sports-style front seats
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension
- Electrically operated rear windows
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Rear parking distance sensors
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Remote control security alarm system
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Black headliner

ELITE

Features over SE models:

- Vauxhall Connect
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto models)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Electrically operated rear windows
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim
- 16-inch silver 4-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Remote control security alarm system

ULTIMATE NAV

Features over Elite models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system – Rear USB connection
- 10-inch colour touchscreen
- Electronic climate control
- Perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Driver's seat with electrical adjustment and massage function
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with LED tail lights
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Adaptive cruise control
- Keyless entry and start
- Electric parking brake
- Lane positioning assistant
- Black headliner
- Wireless mobile phone charger

CORSA-E RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

SE NAV PREMIUM

Standard features include:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- Electronic climate control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Electric parking brake
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Keyless start
- 16-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Remote control security alarm system
- LED headlights with high beam assist
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Leather-covered flat-bottom steering wheel
- Driver drowsiness system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Vauxhall Connect
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

SRI NAV PREMIUM

Features over SE Nav Premium models:

- Sports style front seats
- Black headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals
- LED tail lights
- Black roof and A-pillars
- Dark tinted rear windows
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels

ELITE NAV PREMIUM

Features over SE Nav Premium models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
- 10-inch colour touchscreen
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights
- Keyless entry and start
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Black roof and A-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

ALL-NEW CORSA SE



VX_COR_31499

SE

OTR from £16,440

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake (auto models only)

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- 16-inch silver 8-spoke alloy wheels
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

SE PREMIUM

OTR from £17,270

Features over SE

- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto models)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Rear parking distance sensors

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

ALL-NEW CORSA SRI



VX_COR_31498

SRI

OTR from £19,690

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Sport switch
- Sports-style front seats
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Black headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED head and tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- High beam assist
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension

- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Rear parking distance sensors

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

SRI PREMIUM OTR from £20,955

Features over SRI

- Heated front seats and steering wheel (Excluding auto models)
- Electric parking brake
- Electronic climate control
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Keyless entry and start

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

ALL-NEW CORSA ELITE



VX_COR_31566



VX_COR_30171

Elite alloy wheel.

Elite Nav Premium model illustrated.

ELITE

OTR from £18,355

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats and steering wheel (excluding auto models)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Driver's and front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Electric parking brake (auto models only)
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- 16-inch silver 4-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically adjustable/folding/heated door mirrors
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- LED front fog lights

- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Traffic sign recognition with intelligent speed adaptation
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

ELITE NAV

OTR from £18,855

Features over Elite

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Satellite navigation system
 - 2D/3D street level mapping
 - European coverage
 - Points-of-interest search

ELITE NAV PREMIUM

OTR from
£21,475

Features over Elite Nav

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
- Keyless entry and start
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Electronic climate control
- Electric parking brake

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

ALL-NEW CORSA ULTIMATE NAV



VX_COR_31501

ULTIMATE NAV OTR £25,165

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2D/3D street level mapping
 - European coverage
 - Points-of-interest search
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
 - Rear USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Electronic climate control
- Black headliner
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Alcantara seat trim
- Driver's seat with electrical adjustment and massage function
- Driver's and front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

Exterior convenience/styling:

- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with LED tail lights
- High beam assist
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically adjustable/folding/heated door mirrors
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- LED front fog lights
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Keyless entry and start
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

Safety/security features:

- Adaptive cruise control
- Automatic emergency braking
- Lane positioning assistant
- Traffic sign recognition with intelligent speed adaptation
- Driver drowsiness system
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

ALL-NEW CORSA-E SE NAV PREMIUM



VX_COR_e_31568

SE NAV PREMIUM

OTR from
£26,640*

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2D/3D street level mapping
 - European coverage
 - Points-of-interest search
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- 16-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Keyless start

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness system
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

ALL-NEW CORSA-E SRi NAV PREMIUM



VX_COR_e_31567

SRi NAV PREMIUM

OTR from
£27,890*

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2D/3D street level mapping
 - European coverage
 - Points-of-interest search
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Sports-style front seats
- Black headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals
- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights and tail lights
- High beam assist
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Keyless start
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness system
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

ALL-NEW CORSA-E ELITE NAV PREMIUM



VX_COR_e_29912

ELITE NAV PREMIUM

OTR from
£30,045*

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2D/3D street level mapping
 - European coverage
 - Points-of-interest search
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats and steering wheel
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Driver's and front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Electric parking brake
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

Exterior convenience/styling:

- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights
- High beam assist with anti-glare
- 17-inch bi-colour diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically adjustable/folding/heated door mirrors
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- LED front fog lights
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Keyless entry and start
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Traffic sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness system
- Remote control security alarm system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

ALL-NEW CORSA PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)*	Insurance Groups
SE									
1.2 (75PS)	AC48 ED11	Petrol	12,925.00	2,585.00	15,510.00	16,440.00	75.63	125	10E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AC48 EU61	Petrol	13,591.67	2,718.33	16,310.00	17,240.00	79.37	126	16E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	AC48 EE81	Petrol	15,033.33	3,006.67	18,040.00	19,010.00	90.57	134	16E
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AC48 HT61	Diesel	14,600.00	2,920.00	17,520.00	18,430.00	72.87	109	tba
SE PREMIUM									
1.2 (75PS)	AC48 ED1X	Petrol	13,616.67	2,723.33	16,340.00	17,270.00	79.52	125	10E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AC48 EU6X	Petrol	14,283.33	2,856.67	17,140.00	18,070.00	83.25	126	16E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	AC48 EE8X	Petrol	15,725.00	3,145.00	18,870.00	19,840.00	94.58	134	16E
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AC48 HT6X	Diesel	15,291.67	3,058.33	18,350.00	19,260.00	76.18	109	tba
SRI									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AL48 EU61	Petrol	15,633.33	3,126.67	18,760.00	19,690.00	90.80	125	17E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	AL48 EF81	Petrol	17,966.67	3,593.33	21,560.00	22,530.00	107.58	134	tba
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AL48 HT61	Diesel	16,641.67	3,328.33	19,970.00	20,880.00	82.67	109	18E
SRI PREMIUM									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AL48 EU6X	Petrol	16,687.50	3,337.50	20,025.00	20,955.00	96.70	126	17E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	AL48 EF8X	Petrol	19,020.83	3,804.17	22,825.00	23,795.00	113.70	134	tba
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AL48 HT6X	Diesel	17,695.83	3,539.17	21,235.00	22,145.00	87.73	109	18E

Corsa's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

*Provisional fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

ALL-NEW CORSA PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)*	Insurance Groups
ELITE									
1.2 (75PS)	AE48 ED11	Petrol	14,520.83	2,904.17	17,425.00	18,355.00	84.57	125	tba
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AE48 EU61	Petrol	15,187.50	3,037.50	18,225.00	19,155.00	88.30	126	tba
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	AE48 EE81	Petrol	16,629.17	3,325.83	19,955.00	20,925.00	99.82	134	tba
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AE48 HT61	Diesel	16,195.83	3,239.17	19,435.00	20,345.00	80.53	109	tba
ELITE NAV									
1.2 (75PS)	AK48 ED11	Petrol	14,937.50	2,987.50	17,925.00	18,855.00	86.90	125	tba
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AK48 EU61	Petrol	15,604.17	3,120.83	18,725.00	19,655.00	90.63	126	17E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	AK48 EE81	Petrol	17,045.83	3,409.17	20,455.00	21,425.00	102.23	134	17E
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AK48 HT61	Diesel	16,612.50	3,322.50	19,935.00	20,845.00	82.53	109	19E
ELITE NAV PREMIUM									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AK48 EU6X	Petrol	17,120.83	3,424.17	20,545.00	21,475.00	99.13	126	tba
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	AK48 EE8X	Petrol	18,562.50	3,712.50	22,275.00	23,245.00	111.03	134	17E
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AK48 HT6X	Diesel	18,129.17	3,625.83	21,755.00	22,665.00	89.82	109	19E
ULTIMATE NAV									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AM48 EU61	Petrol	20,162.50	4,032.50	24,195.00	25,165.00	120.32	134	17E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	AM48 EF81	Petrol	22,612.50	4,522.50	27,135.00	28,105.00	134.53	134	tba

Corsa's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

*Provisional fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

ALL-NEW CORSA-E PRICES

	Pack Code	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP before PiCG (£)	On-the-road RRP after PiCG (£)	BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km) [#] - pack code	Insurance groups
SE NAV PREMIUM 7.4kW									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	AN48 9CQ1	24,070.83	4,814.17	28,885.00	29,640.00	26,640.00	Zero [#]	0	24E
SE NAV PREMIUM 11kW*									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	AN48 9CQX	24,779.17	4,955.83	29,735.00	30,490.00	27,490.00	Zero [#]	0	24E
SRI NAV PREMIUM 7.4KW									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	AP48 9CQ1	25,112.50	5,022.50	30,135.00	30,890.00	27,890.00	Zero [#]	0	tba
SRI NAV PREMIUM 11kW*									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	AP48 9CQX	25,820.83	5,164.17	30,985.00	31,740.00	28,740.00	Zero [#]	0	tba
ELITE NAV PREMIUM 7.4kW									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	AX48 9CQ1	26,908.33	5,381.67	32,290.00	33,045.00	30,045.00	Zero [#]	0	25E
ELITE NAV PREMIUM 11kW*									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	AX48 9CQX	27,616.67	5,523.33	33,140.00	33,895.00	30,895.00	Zero [#]	0	25E

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

[#]Zero BiK applies to vehicles registered from 6 April 2020. Corsa-e registrations prior to this date will be 16% BiK.

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Price has been calculated using manufacturer estimates and includes a £3,000.00 OLEV grant which has been deducted from the price of the vehicle (OLEV Grant not available in the Isle of Man). The grant is a government incentive and is subject to withdrawal prior to delivery of your vehicle. Retailers may be required to carry out more than one credit check during the course of the order process. You may be required to place a deposit when placing your order with your supplying Retailer. In the event of a price change, deposit refunds will be governed by your supplying Retailer's policy and as such must be discussed with the supplying Retailer. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

*Please note, 11kW models are not due to become available until late 2020.

Corsa-e is not covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

SAFETY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range.

Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags

Seating

- Height-adjustable head restraints

Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
- 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

Braking

- Automatic emergency city braking – The system works automatically in conjunction with forward collision alert, at speeds between 3mph and 53mph, and detects both vehicles and pedestrians. If no avoiding action is taken by the driver, at speeds below 19mph the system automatically slows the vehicle to a full stop with emergency braking of 0.9g. At speeds from 19mph to 53mph it brakes automatically to reduce speed by a maximum of 14mph – to reduce speed even further the driver must brake him/herself.

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance.
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel.
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back when pulling away on an incline.

Child Safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's airbag
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
- Child-proof locks on rear doors
- Bonnet/headlight/wiper structure – Designed to reduce pedestrian head and upper body injuries.
- Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries.

Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability.

Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear.

Tyre pressure

- Tyre pressure monitoring system.

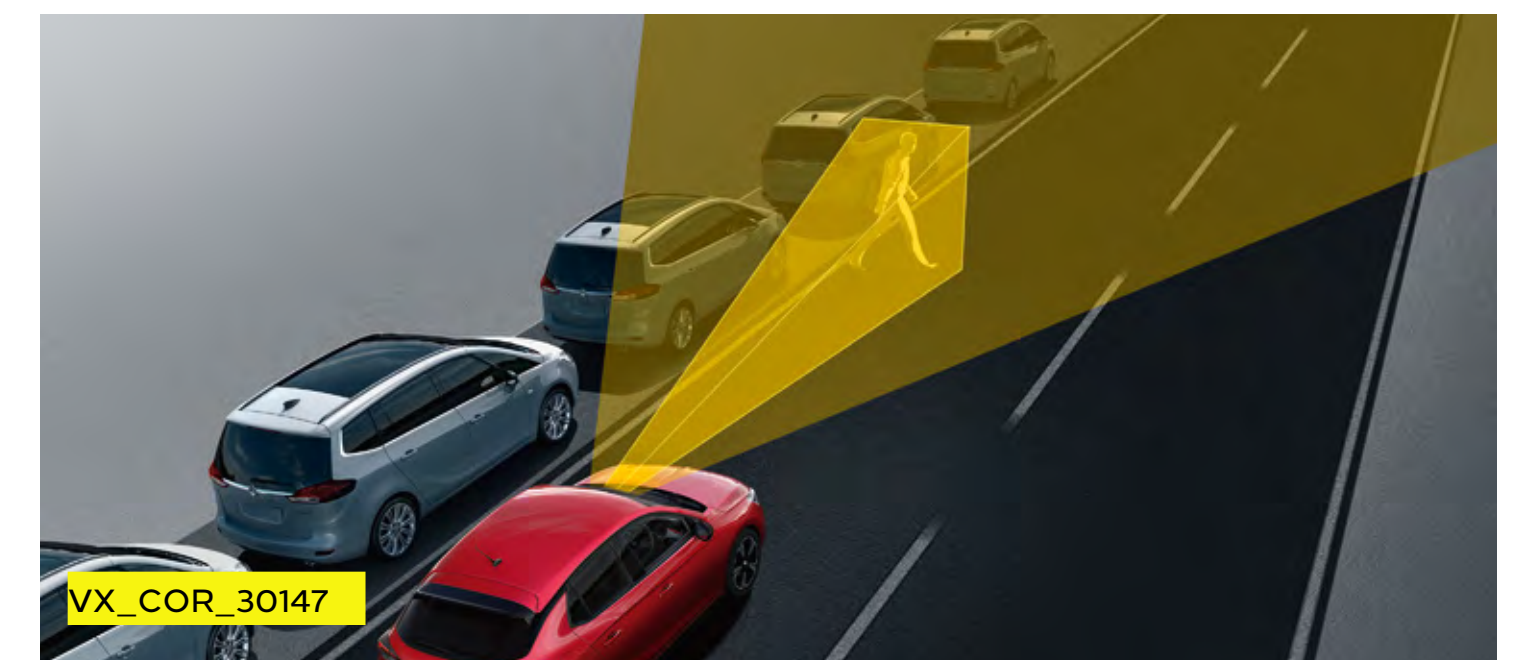
Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency city braking.

DRIVER ASSISTANCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Cruise control with speed limiter

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

Front camera system

A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.

Forward collision alert

The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.

Lane departure warning with lane assist

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Facia on/off switch

Driver drowsiness system

The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.

Speed sign recognition

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
- Displays reminder in the instrument cluster
- Works in conjunction with the cruise control/speed limiter to help the driver adapt to the recognised speed limit

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE	SE Premium	SRI	SRI Premium	Elite/Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Corsa-e SE Nav Premium	Corsa-e SRI Nav Premium	Corsa-e Elite Nav Premium
Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear parking distance sensors		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front and rear parking distance sensors					●	●	●			●
Panoramic rear-view camera					●	●	●			●
Electrically folding door mirrors					●	●	●			●
Adaptive cruise control							●			
Lane positioning assistant – identifies lane markings and steers the vehicle inside this lane to keep it in the lateral position chosen by the driver.							●			
Electric parking brake – Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever	Auto only	Auto only	Auto only	●	Auto only	●	●	●	●	●

DRIVER INFORMATION AND SECURITY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Driver Information

Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up indication light (manual models only) – indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.

Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Service-due indicator
- Deflation detection system

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy

Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

Security

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Steering column lock
- Lockable fuel filler flap
- Remote control central door locking
- Two keys – One folding with integral remote

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE	SE Premium	SRI	SRI Premium	Elite/Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Corsa-e SE Nav Premium	Corsa-e SRI Nav Premium	Corsa-e Elite Nav Premium
DRIVER INFORMATION										
3.5-inch colour instrument cluster	●	●								
7-inch digital instrument cluster			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SECURITY										
Remote control security alarm system			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Keyless start								●	●	
Keyless entry and start				●		●	●			●

CONVENIENCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Interior Convenience

- 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors incorporating vanity mirrors with covers
- Illuminated glovebox with lid
- Interior courtesy light and front map reading lights
- Luggage compartment lighting
- Two-litre open door pockets

Heating and Ventilation

- Air conditioning with air recirculation facility
- Cabin particulate filter – removes dust, airborne particles and pollen
- Four-speed fan with illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen and side window demist vents

Exterior Convenience

- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen and windows
- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
- Electrically operated front windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility
- Glazed tailgate with heated window and wash/wipe facility
- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Remote control central door locking

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTION

	SE	SE Premium	SRI	SRI Premium	Elite/Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Corsa-e SE Nav Premium	Corsa-e SRI Nav Premium	Corsa-e Elite Nav Premium
INTERIOR CONVENIENCE										
Front centre armrest with storage				●	●	●	●			●
LED ambient lighting					●	●	●			●
Wireless mobile phone charging							●			
Rear USB connection							●			
INTERIOR STYLE										
Black headliner			●	●			●		●	
HEATING AND VENTILATION										
Electronic climate control				●		●	●	●	●	●
Heated front seats		●		●	●	●	●			●
Heated steering wheel (excl. auto models)		●		●	●	●	●			●
EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE										
Electrically operated rear windows			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fixed panoramic glass sunroof*			£500	£500	£500	£500	£500	£500	£500	£500

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

EXTERIOR STYLE AND LIGHTING

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior Styling

- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Body-colour door handles and mirror housings
- Chrome logo bar

Exterior Lighting

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- Lights-on audible warning
- LED daytime running lights

- Headlight levelling system
- Rear fog light
- Rear reversing light
- Centre rear brake light
- Hazard warning lights

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE	SE Premium	SRi	SRi Premium	Elite/Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Corsa-e SE Nav Premium	Corsa-e SRi Nav Premium	Corsa-e Elite Nav Premium
EXTERIOR STYLING										
Black roof and A-pillars			●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Body-colour roof and A-pillars	●	●	No-cost option	No-cost option	No-cost option	No-cost option	No-cost option	●	No-cost option	No-cost option
Black lower side window mouldings	●	●	●	●				●	●	
Chrome-effect lower side window trim					●	●	●			●
Sports front and rear body styling			●	●					●	
High gloss black B-pillars			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension			●	●						
Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows			●	●	●	●	●		●	●
EXTERIOR LIGHTING										
Automatic lighting control		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LED front fog lights			●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Automatic headlight levelling system							●			●
IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights							●			●
LED tail lights			●	●			●		●	●

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

SE MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Mistral facia
- Jet Black door panels
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seat trim:

- Fresez Marvel Black fabric seat trim inserts
- Mistral fabric side bolsters and surrounds

Seating:

- Comfort front seats
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height (up/down)
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

SE model illustrated.

SRI MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Liquid Palladium facia with Hot Red accents
- Liquid Palladium cloth inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seat trim:

- Banda Marvel Black fabric seat trim inserts
- Mistral fabric side bolsters and surrounds
- Signal Red and Dark Titanium seat stitching

Seating:

- Sports-style front seats
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height (up/down)
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect

SRI model illustrated.

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

ELITE MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel
- Reach and rake adjustable

Facia and door trim:

- Silent Black facia with Galvano Chrome inserts
- Silent Black door panels
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seat trim:

- Deep Blue/Mistral fabric seat trim inserts
- Premium leather-effect side bolsters and surrounds

Seating:

- Comfort front seats
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height (up/down)
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height (up/down)
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

Elite Nav Premium model illustrated.

ULTIMATE NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel
- Reach and rake adjustable

Facia and door trim:

- Jet Black facia with Galvano Chrome inserts
- Jet Black door panels
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seat trim:

- Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Jet black side bolsters and surrounds

Seating:

- Driver's seat with electrical adjustment and massage function
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height (up/down)
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (six-way manual adjustable):
 - Height (up/down)
 - Reach (fore/aft)
 - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

INFOTAINMENT

STANDARD FEATURES

MULTIMEDIA

STANDARD ON SE, SE PREMIUM,
SRi, SRi PREMIUM AND ELITE MODELS

Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 25 station presets
- Six speakers
- 20 watts per channel output

Media connections:

- USB connection with iPod control
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).

Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay™
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.

Additional features:

- Steering wheel-mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial



Please note, Apple CarPlay screen illustrated on 10-inch colour touchscreen.

INFOTAINMENT

NAV MODEL FEATURES

MULTIMEDIA NAVI WITH 7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON ELITE NAV MODELS
OPTIONAL ON SE AND SRi MODELS
AT £500 INCLUDING VAT

**STANDARD ON CORSA-E SE NAV PREMIUM
AND SRi NAV PREMIUM MODELS**

Features as Multimedia, with the addition
of navigation features:

Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen

Navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

VAUXHALL CONNECT*

STANDARD ON SRi/SRi PREMIUM, ELITE/ELITE NAV/
ELITE NAV PREMIUM AND ULTIMATE NAV MODELS

**STANDARD ON CORSA-E SE NAV PREMIUM/
SRi NAV PREMIUM AND ELITE NAV PREMIUM MODELS**

e-Call and b-Call:

Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

MULTIMEDIA NAVI PRO WITH 10-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON ELITE NAV PREMIUM
AND ULTIMATE NAV MODELS

STANDARD ON CORSA-E ELITE NAV PREMIUM

Onboard features:

- 10-inch colour touchscreen

Navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

Live navigation** and more:

You can also access live navigation services, receive vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.

- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Our additional services for electric vehicles:** trip planning, remote settings or public charging solutions – we keep you going!
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management



*Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability.
Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee.

**Only available on models with satellite navigation.

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Navy Blue (G4B)*
Two-coat metallic paint



VX_COR_30164

Jade White (G2o)†
Brilliant paint £320



VX_COR_30169

Quartz Grey (G4i)†
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX_COR_30165

Voltaic Blue (G6L)†
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX_COR_30167

Diamond Black (G7o)**
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX_COR_30168

Power Orange (GPQ)†
Two-coat premium paint £650



VX_COR_30170

Hot Red (G1R)†
Two-coat premium paint £650



VX_COR_30163

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.



*Standard exterior paint. Not available on SRi, SRi Premium and Ultimate Nav. **Optional at extra cost including VAT. Standard on SRi, SRi Premium and Ultimate Nav. †Optional at extra cost including VAT.

WHEELS AND TYRES

	SE	SE Premium	SRI	SRI Premium	Elite/Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav
 <p>16-inch silver 8-spoke alloy wheels 195/55 R 16 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p> <p>VX_COR_30172</p>	●	●					
 <p>17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels 205/45 R 17 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p> <p>VX_COR_30177</p>			●	●		●	●
 <p>16-inch silver 4-twinspoke alloy wheels 195/55 R 16 ultra low rolling resistance tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p> <p>VX_COR_30171</p>					●		
Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit)*	£20	£20	£20	£20	£20	£20	£20

*Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available on Corsa-e electric models.

WHEELS AND TYRES

		Corsa-e SE Nav Premium	Corsa-e SRi Nav Premium	Corsa-e Elite Nav Premium
 <p>VX_COR_30174</p>	<p>16-inch silver bi-colour alloy wheels 195/55 R 16 ultra low rolling resistance tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p>	●		
 <p>VX_COR_30178</p>	<p>17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels 205/45 R 17 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p>		●	●

PETROL ENGINES

	1.2 (75PS)	1.2 (100PS) Turbo	1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic
Capacity	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc
Maximum power	75PS (55kW) @ 5750rpm	100PS (74kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	118Nm (87 lb.ft.) @ 2750rpm	205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @1750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Naturally aspirated with Variable Valve Timing. Multi-point sequential fuel injection	Turbocharger. Multi-point sequential fuel injection	Turbocharger. Multi-point sequential fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
Service interval	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

DIESEL ENGINE

	1.5 (102PS) Turbo D BlueInjection
Capacity	1499cc
Maximum power	102PS (75kW) @ 3500rpm
Maximum torque	250Nm (184lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger with intercooler. Variable Valve Timing. Multi-point sequential fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS**

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO ₂ emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
1.2 (75PS)	108	12.4	47.8 (5.9)	53.3 (5.3)	125	133	£175	£145	28%
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	121	9.3	47.9 (5.9)	52.3 (5.4)	125	134	£175	£145	28%
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	117	9.6	62.8 (4.5)	70.6 (4.0)	108	117	£155	£145	24%
1.2 (100PS) Turbo automatic	119	10.2	45.6 (6.2)	48.7 (5.8)	133	140	£215	£145	29%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	129	8.2	tba	tba	tba	tba	£215 [†]	£145	tba

WEIGHTS AND TOWING DATA^{kg}

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
1.2 (75PS)	1550	500 (500)
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	1620	1200 (580)
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	1660	1200 (580)
1.2 (100PS) Turbo automatic	1645	1200 (580)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	1650	1200 (580)

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. The CO₂ figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

*Correct at time of publication. **Provisional data. [†]Estimated VED.

Please note: Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 70kg. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, maximum noseweight should not exceed 55kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

SPECIFICATIONS

Transmission

- Front-wheel drive
- Five-speed manual gearbox
 - Available on 1.2 (75PS) models.
- Six-speed manual gearbox
 - Available on 1.2 (100PS) Turbo/1.5 (102PS) Turbo D models.
- Eight-speed automatic transmission
 - Available on 1.2 (100PS) Turbo /1.2 (130PS) Turbo models.

Steering

- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering

Brakes

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Emergency brake assist
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control

1.2i (75PS)

Front ventilated discs: 356mm diameter

Rear drums: 203mm diameter

1.2i (100PS)/1.5 (102PS) Turbo D

Front ventilated discs: 381mm diameter

Rear discs: 356mm diameter

Fuel tank capacity

- 1.2 (75PS) 40 litres
- 1.2 (100PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo 44 litres
- 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D 41 litres

Start/Stop technology

New Corsa's Start/Stop system offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO₂ emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal.

System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the fascia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

CORSA-E SPECIFICATIONS

Single-speed electronic drive selector

As the motor is an all-electric single-speed drive unit, there is no need for multiple gears. Instead, the shifter lets the driver select from the following:

- Park
- Reverse
- Neutral
- Drive
- Braking (for increased regenerative braking)

Drive Mode Selector

The driver can determine the driving style through selecting one of the following modes:

- **Sport:** for a dynamic drive with a responsive throttle and the highest top speed and torque.
- **Normal:** for a balanced drive that offers a compromise between performance and energy efficiency
- **ECO:** for maximum range and energy efficiency. The ECO mode deactivates all unnecessary energy-consuming features and reduces the top speed, torque and overall performance

Drivetrain	Corsa-e
CO ₂ emissions	0g/km
Maximum power kW/PS	100/136
Maximum torque Nm/lb. ft.	260/192
Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	7.6
Maximum speed mph	93
Transmission	Automatic electric drive with fixed gear ratio
Service interval	Initial inspection at 8,000 miles/1 year (whichever comes sooner). Thereafter 16,000 miles/2 years (whichever comes sooner)

CORSA-E SPECIFICATIONS*

Charging

Corsa-e comes fitted with a 7.4kW on-board charger as standard together with a Mode 3, 7.4kW cable.

There are also variants equipped with alternative 11kW on-board chargers. However, availability of these variants is strictly limited and deliveries are not expected until late-2020 at best.

The charging flap's Padlock LED lights up when the cable is correctly plugged in and locked and then acts as a user interface to show the charging status via coloured LED lights:

- **White:** welcome light that helps to light up the area, especially useful in dark conditions
- **Flashing green:** charging in progress
- **Solid green:** charging complete
- **Solid blue:** delayed charging toggled; changes to flashing green when charging commences
- **Solid red:** malfunction

The driver may also choose from two settings:

- **Immediate charging (the standard setting):** Starts charging as soon as the vehicle is docked for charging
- **Delayed charging:** This is especially useful for when cheaper electric rates are desired, e.g. charging at night. Simply enter a charging start time

Battery	On-board charger 7.4kW	On-board charger 11kW
Battery energy kWh	50	
EV Range (WLTP High)	209 miles	
Battery consumption (Combined low/high)	16.5-16.8kWh/100km	
Battery warranty	8 years/100,000 miles/70% capacity	
Time to charge		
Domestic Wallbox – Accelerated charger 7kW	7 h 30 min (0-100% battery capacity)	7 h 30 min (0-100% battery capacity)
Public Charging – Accelerated charger 22kW	5 h (15-80%)	3h 20 min (15-80%)
Rapid Charger 50kW**	45 min (15-80%) [†]	45 min (15-80%) [†]
Rapid Charger 100kW**	30 min (15-80%) [†]	30 min (15-80%) [†]



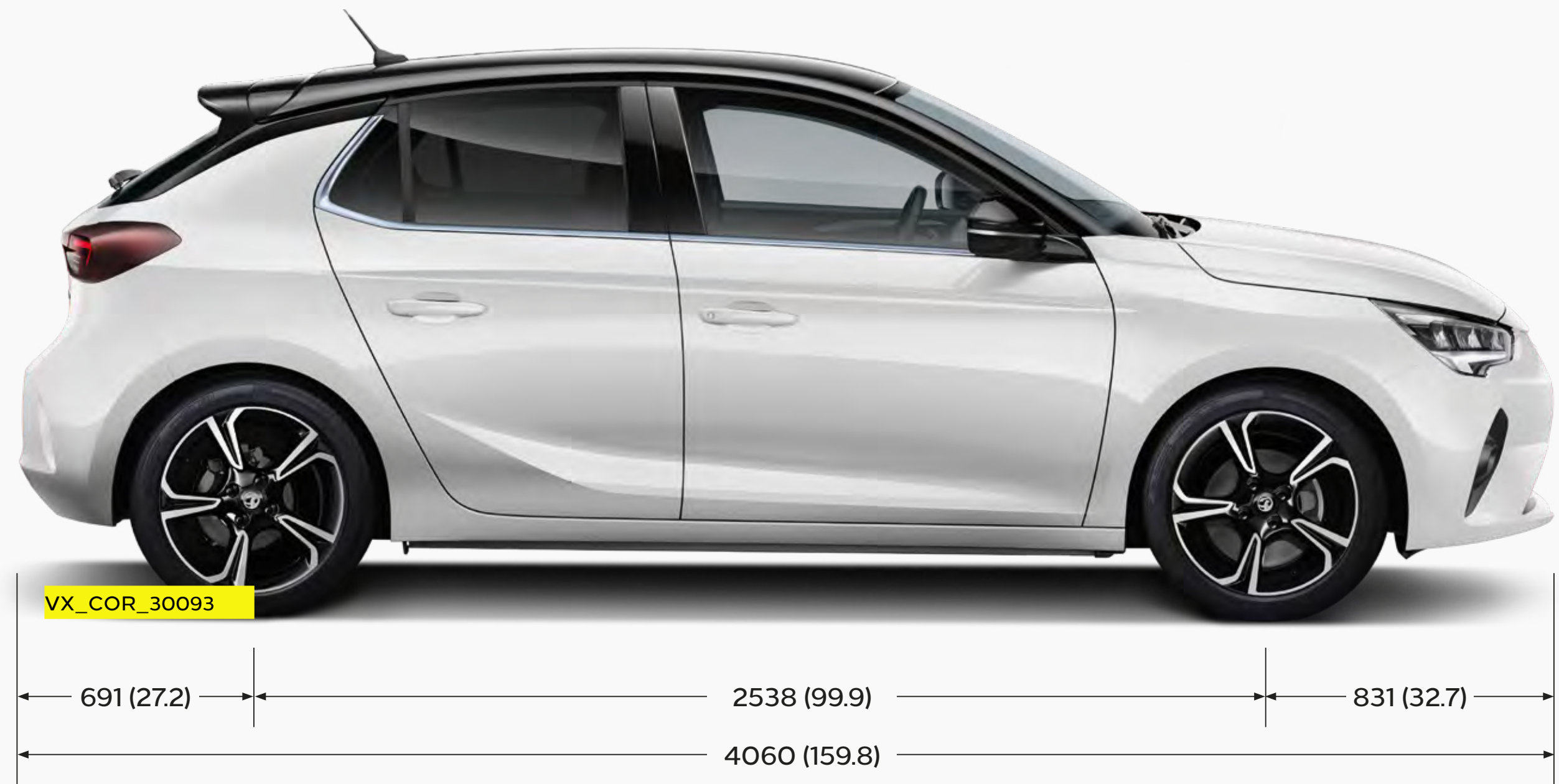
VX_COR_e_30328

The Corsa-e is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

*Provisional data. **You can obtain 15-80% of the vehicle charge in 30 minutes from a 100kW rapid charging station. You can obtain 15-80% of the vehicle charge in 45 minutes from a 50kW rapid charging station. Rapid charging stations are widely available across the UK at various locations and their power rating varies, typically from 50kW and sometimes up to 350kW. [†]The charging time may vary according to the type and power of the charging station, the outside temperature at the charging point and the battery temperature.

DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.



LOADSPACE DIMENSIONS mm (in)	
Maximum length behind rear seats	885 (34.8)
Maximum length rear seats folded	1697 (66.8)
Maximum width	867 (34.1)
Maximum height	574 (22.5)

LUGGAGE CAPACITIES Litres (cu.ft.)	
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	309 (10.9)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1118 (39.4)

ACCESSORIES

CHILD SEATS¹ Total (inc. VAT)

Age Group 0	
- up to 13kg/approx. 24 months	£182.00
ISOFIX Base for Age Group 0	£230.00
Age Group 1	
- 9-18kg/approx. 1-3.5 years	£510.00
Age Group 2/3	
- 15-36kg/approx. 3-12 years ²	£186.00

SAFETY

Privacy shades - rear and rear side windows	£158
Parking sensors	
- Rear	£399
- Front	£424
Rear view camera	£712
Safety Pack - first aid kit, hi-visibility vest and small warning triangle	£30
Warning triangle - Small	£12
Warning triangle - Large	£20
First aid kit	£15
Hi-visibility vest	£9
Fire extinguisher with strap - 1kg	£31
Under seat bracket for fire extinguisher ³	£46
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£17
Philips ADR620 Dash Cam	£107
Puncture repair kit	£100
Spare Wheel ^{3,4}	£167

FLEXCONNECT RANGE

FlexConnect bracket	£22
FlexConnect hook	£32
FlexConnect coat hanger	£34
FlexConnect folding table	£77
FlexConnect iPad Mini cradle	£109
FlexConnect iPad (2,3 and 4) cradle	£118
FlexConnect iPad Air (1 and 2) cradle	£117
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1 cradle	£107

PRACTICAL Total (inc. VAT)

Rear seat cup holder	£53
Foldable front armrest with storage	£143
Wind deflectors - Front	£75
Boot organiser	£56
Wireless phone charger	£229
Fragrance diffuser	£23
Fragrance cartridge	£17

PROTECTION

Carpet floor mats - set of four	£32
Rubber floor mats - set of four	£51
Velour floor mats - set of four	£73
Boot liner - Rubber	£65
Boot Liner - Reversible (carpet/rubber)	£80
Rear bumper protection film	£36
Splash Guards - front and rear set ³	£100
Rear seat cover	£38
Boot area cover	£52

TRANSPORT SYSTEMS Total (inc. VAT)

Roof base carrier ⁵	£145
Roof carriers (requires base carrier)	
Bike roof carrier - Thule Freeride 532	£75
Bike roof carrier - Thule Expert 298	£125
Ski roof carrier (up to 4 pairs)	
- Thule Deluxe 7324	£134
Ski roof carrier (up to 6 pairs)	
- Thule 7326	£176
Hard shell roof boxes (requires base carrier)	
Thule Ocean 80	
(320 litre/1330 x 860 x 370mm)	£246
Thule Ocean 200	
(450 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£374
Thule Motion 800	
(460 litre/2050 x 840 x 450mm)	from £622
Thule Touring 200	
(400 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£428
Thule Touring 700	
(430 litre/2320 x 700 x 420mm)	£492
Tow bar carrier system	
Tow bar with removable tow ball ^{3,6}	£414

STYLING Total (inc. VAT)

Decal kit - roof and bonnet racing stripes, black or white	£208
Sport pedal covers	
- Manual	£61
- Auto	£43
Body styling kit ⁶ - front and rear bumper attachments and side skirts	£1,320
17-inch Diamond-Cut Bi-Colour Alloy Wheel	
- Set of four ³	£1,163
Available in Gloss Black, Summit White, Hot Red, Voltaic Blue or Carbon fibre-effect	
- Exterior door mirror covers ⁷	£118 - £120
- Grille bar	£164
- Wheel inserts ^{8,9}	
Each	£13
Set of four	£37
- Interior rear-view mirror covers ^{3,7,8}	£56 - £61
- Interior facia inserts ⁸	£170
- Manual gear knobs ¹⁰	£78

CHARGING

Mode 2 Emergency Charging Cable	
- Type G	£584
Mode 3 Charging Cable 7.4 kW	£331
Mode 3 Charging Cable 11 kW	£371
Mode 3 Charging Cable 22 kW	£438
Cable Bag - Mode 2/3	£49
Mode 2 Universal Charger UK Kit 22 kW	£1,555
Universal Charger - Wall Bracket	£105
Universal Charger - Bag	£65
Universal Charger - Safety Lock	£20
Universal Charger - Adapter Type 2	£318
Universal Charger - Adapter Type 3c	£358
Universal Charger - Adapter (various)	£120

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication. Some products may not be available immediately.

¹Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your Vauxhall Retailer. ²Without transponder. ³Available on petrol and diesel models only. ⁴Vehicle must be ordered with spare wheel fixing option (T7Y) in order to accommodate the spare wheel. ⁵T-Track adapters may be required for certain Thule roof attachments. Please consult your Vauxhall Retailer for details. ⁶Not compatible with SRi models. ⁷Not available in Gloss Black. ⁸Not available in Carbon fibre-effect. ⁹Only available with 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels. ¹⁰Available in red and blue only.

COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

Benefit in kind company car taxation*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%** for Basic Rate, 40%** for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

Corsa SE 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D Start/Stop (CO₂ emissions 109g/km)#

On-the-road RRP	£18,430.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£155.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£18,220.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£550.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£18,770.00
Car benefit charge 2020-21 tax year (24%)	£4,505.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020-21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£901.00
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£1,802.00

*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

**Excludes residents of Scotland.

#Provisional data.

BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500-£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549-£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994-£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel† 2020-21 tax year	Diesel†† 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	-
51-54	13%	-
55-59	14%	-
60-64	15%	-
65-69	16%	-
70-74	17%	-
75-79	18%	22%
80-84	19%	23%
85-89	20%	24%
90-94	21%	25%
95-99	22%	26%
100-104	23%	27%
105-109	24%	28%
110-114	25%	29%
115-119	26%	30%
120-124	27%	31%
125-129	28%	32%
130-134	29%	33%
135-139	30%	34%
140-144	31%	35%
145-149	32%	36%
150-154	33%	37%
155-159	34%	37%
160-164	35%	37%
165-169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Electric range (miles)	Petrol, Electric, RDE2 Diesel††
0	-	0%
1-50	130+	0%
1-50	70-129	3%
1-50	40-69	6%
1-50	30-39	10%
1-50	<30	12%

†Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ††Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free[‡] 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE[‡] test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

[‡]The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms.

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information. Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm

- Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

FURTHER INFORMATION

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

Please note: Price protection does not apply to Corsa-e/Grandland X hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate	Standard rate
		Petrol [#]	Diesel [†]		Electric
A	0	£0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145	£0
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145	£0
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145	£0
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145	£0
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145	£0
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145	£0
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145	£0
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145	£0
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145	£0
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145	£0
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145	£0
M	Over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145	£0

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

FURTHER INFORMATION

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. For even more peace of mind, on Corsa-e models the cover is extended* to 8 years or 100,000 miles, whichever comes first. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free** phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT[†]** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services^{††}
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer[‡]
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130^{##}

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Terms and conditions apply. Please click [here](#) for full terms and conditions.

**Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

†First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

††Participating Retailers only.

‡Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

##Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

Join us online

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

VAUXHALL

NEW ASTRA

Price and Specification Guide | 7 August 2020 | Model Year 2021



Range Highlights

Models

Prices

Features/Options

Interior Style and Comfort

Infotainment

Exterior Colours

Wheels and Tyres

Engines and Technical Data

Performance, Economy and Emissions

Dimensions and Capacities

Specifications

Accessories

Company Car Information

Further Information

NEW ASTRA RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

SE

Standard features include:

- Multimedia infotainment system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- 3.5-inch information monochrome display
- Six speakers
- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 16-inch ten-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Six airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Hill start assist
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Black roof rails (Sports Tourer only)
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Door-to-door illumination
- Automatic lighting control
- Illuminated vanity mirrors

BUSINESS EDITION NAV

Features over SE models:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest
- LED headlights
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Interior ambient lighting
- Rear reading spotlights
- 16-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels

SRI

Features over SE models:

- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Sports-style front seats
- Front centre armrest
- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Automatic emergency braking
- Forward collision alert
- Following distance indicator
- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR approved*)
- Electronic parking brake
- Interior ambient lighting
- Rear reading spotlights
- Front fog lights
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

SRI NAV

SRI Nav models additionally feature:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
- Six premium speakers
- Silver-effect roof rails (Sports Tourer only)

ELITE NAV PREMIUM

Features over SRI models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
- Six premium speakers
- 8-inch colour digital instrument display
- 17-inch multi-spoke alloy wheels
- Dual zone electronic climate control
- Humidity sensor
- Front and rear parking sensors
- Rear floor heating ducts
- Shark fin aerial
- Rear view camera, digital
- Keyless entry and start
- Heated front and outer rear seats
- Twin rear USB sockets
- Ergonomic active sports-style front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Perforated leather seat trim
- Driver's seat with Wellness Functions
- Heated windscreen

Please note, Elite Nav Premium models do not feature front fog lights.

SE



SE

OTR from £18,890

Infotainment:

- Multimedia infotainment system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch monochrome information display
- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Door-to-door illumination
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Illuminated vanity mirrors

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch ten-spoke alloy wheels
- Automatic lighting control
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Black roof rails (Sports Tourer)

Safety/security:

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central locking

BUSINESS EDITION NAV



BUSINESS EDITION NAV

OTR from
£19,740

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch monochrome information display
- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Door-to-door illumination
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest
- Interior Light Pack
 - Interior ambient lighting
 - Illuminated vanity mirrors
 - Rear reading spotlights

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Black roof rails (Sports Tourer)
- LED headlights
- Sight and Light Pack
 - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

Safety/security:

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central locking

SRI



VX_AST_31167

SRI

OTR from £21,295

Infotainment:

- Multimedia infotainment system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch monochrome information display
- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Door-to-door illumination
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Sports-style front seats
- Front centre armrest
- Interior Light Pack
 - Interior ambient lighting
 - Illuminated vanity mirrors
 - Rear reading spotlights
- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR approved*)
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Storage pockets on front seat backs

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Chrome-effect upper window surround
- LED headlights

- Sight and Light Pack
 - Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Front fog lights

Safety/security:

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Driving Assistance Pack
 - Following distance indicator
 - Forward collision alert
 - Lane departure warning with lane assist
 - Automatic emergency braking
- Electronic parking brake

SRI NAV

OTR from £21,795

SRI Nav models additionally feature:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
- Six premium speakers
- Silver-effect roof rails (Sports Tourer only)

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

ELITE NAV PREMIUM



VX_AST_31169

ELITE NAV PREMIUM

OTR from
£25,950

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- 8-inch colour digital instrument display
- Dual zone electronic climate control
- Humidity sensor
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Door-to-door illumination
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Ergonomic active sports-style front seats
- Perforated leather seat trim
- Driver's seat with Wellness Functions
- Heated windscreen
- Front centre armrest
- Interior Light Pack
 - Interior ambient lighting
 - Illuminated vanity mirrors
 - Rear reading spotlights
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Storage pockets on front seat backs

- Winter Pack 2
 - Electronic parking brake
 - Heated front and outer rear seats
 - Rear floor heating ducts
 - Twin rear USB sockets
 - Heated leather-covered steering wheel

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch multi-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Chrome-effect upper window surround
- LED headlights
- Sight and Light Pack
 - Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Front and rear parking sensors
- Shark fin aerial
- Rear view camera, digital

Safety/security:

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Driving Assistance Pack
 - Following distance indicator
 - Forward collision alert
 - Lane departure warning with lane assist
 - Automatic emergency braking
- Keyless entry and start

NEW ASTRA HATCHBACK PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	Combined Low CO ₂	Insurance Groups
SE									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	BD68 EJ61	Petrol	14,966.67	2,993.33	17,960	18,890	84.87	119	16E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	BD68 EN61	Petrol	15,633.33	3,126.67	18,760	19,690	83.02	119	19A
1.4 (145PS) Turbo Stepless Auto	BD68 FAE1	Petrol	16,675.00	3,335.00	20,010	20,940	97.33	129	19A
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	BD68 HO61	Diesel	15,966.67	3,193.33	19,160	20,090	82.82	113	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BD68 HP61	Diesel	16,533.33	3,306.67	19,840	20,770	87.98	115	20A
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BD68 HA91	Diesel	18,033.33	3,606.67	21,640	22,610	105.93	133	20A
BUSINESS EDITION NAV									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	BG68 EJ61	Petrol	15,675.00	3,135.00	18,810	19,740	84.53	119	16E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	BG68 EN61	Petrol	16,341.67	3,268.33	19,610	20,540	88.00	119	19A
1.4 (145PS) Turbo Stepless Auto	BG68 FAE1	Petrol	17,383.33	3,476.67	20,860	21,790	100.60	129	19A
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	BG68 HO61	Diesel	16,675.00	3,335.00	20,010	20,940	86.28	113	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BG68 HP61	Diesel	17,241.67	3,448.33	20,690	21,620	92.68	115	20A
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BG68 HA91	Diesel	18,741.67	3,748.33	22,490	23,460	112.08	133	20A
SRI									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	BF68 EJ61	Petrol	16,970.83	3,394.17	20,365	21,295	91.27	119	14E
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	BF68 ES61	Petrol	18,137.50	3,627.50	21,765	22,695	97.33	119	17E
1.4 (145PS) Turbo Stepless Auto	BF68 FAE1	Petrol	18,679.17	3,735.83	22,415	23,345	107.87	129	16E
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	BF68 HO61	Diesel	17,970.83	3,594.17	21,565	22,495	92.77	114	14E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BF68 HP61	Diesel	18,537.50	3,707.50	22,245	23,175	99.42	115	17E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BF68 HA91	Diesel	20,037.50	4,007.50	24,045	25,015	119.60	133	17E

New Astra's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

Combined Low CO₂ (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted. #Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable.

Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

NEW ASTRA HATCHBACK PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	Combined Low CO ₂	Insurance Groups
SRI NAV									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	BZ68 EJ61	Petrol	17,387.50	3,477.50	20,865	21,795	93.43	119	14
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	BZ68 ES61	Petrol	18,554.17	3,710.83	22,265	23,195	99.50	119	17
1.4 (145PS) Turbo Stepless Auto	BZ68 FAE1	Petrol	19,095.83	3,819.17	22,915	23,845	110.20	129	16
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	BZ68 HO61	Diesel	18,387.50	3,677.50	22,065	22,995	94.85	114	14
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BZ68 HP61	Diesel	18,954.17	3,790.83	22,745	23,675	101.58	115	17
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BZ68 HA91	Diesel	20,454.17	4,090.83	24,545	25,515	122.02	133	17
ELITE NAV PREMIUM									
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	BK68 ES61	Petrol	20,850.00	4,170.00	25,020	25,950	111.45	119	16E
1.4 (145PS) Turbo Stepless Auto	BK68 FAE1	Petrol	21,391.67	4,278.33	25,670	26,600	123.05	129	19A
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BK68 HP61	Diesel	21,250.00	4,250.00	25,500	26,430	113.52	115	19A
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BK68 HA91	Diesel	22,750.00	4,550.00	27,300	28,270	135.32	133	16E

New Astra's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

Combined Low CO₂ (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.*Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable.

Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

NEW ASTRA SPORT TOURER PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	Combined Low CO ₂	Insurance Groups
SE									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	BD35 EJ61	Petrol	16,175.00	3,235.00	19,410	20,340	87.13	119	16E
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	BD35 HO61	Diesel	17,175.00	3,435.00	20,610	21,540	88.78	114	16E
BUSINESS EDITION NAV									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	BG35 EN61	Petrol	17,550.00	3,510.00	21,060	21,990	94.28	119	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BG35 HP61	Diesel	18,450.00	3,690.00	22,140	23,070	98.97	116	16E
SRI NAV									
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	BZ35 ES61	Petrol	19,762.50	3,952.50	23,715	24,645	105.78	119	16E
1.4 (145PS) Turbo Stepless Auto	BZ35 FAE1	Petrol	20,304.17	4,060.83	24,365	25,295	116.97	129	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BZ35 HP61	Diesel	20,162.50	4,032.50	24,195	25,125	107.87	116	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BZ35 HA91	Diesel	21,662.50	4,332.50	25,995	26,965	129.02	133	TBA

New Astra's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

Combined Low CO₂ (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.*Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable.

Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

SAFETY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.

Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags

Seating

- Height-adjustable front head restraints
- Three height-adjustable rear seat head restraints
- Anti-submarining ramps in all seats

Seatbelts

- Height adjustable front inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
- Three inertia-reel lap and diagonal rear seatbelts
- Front seatbelts with crash locking tongues
- Outer rear seatbelt pretensioner system
- Front and outer rear seatbelt force limiters
- 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability

Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear

Braking

- Automatic emergency city braking
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel.

- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline
- Adaptive brake lights – Automatically warns other road users of heavy braking

Tyre pressure

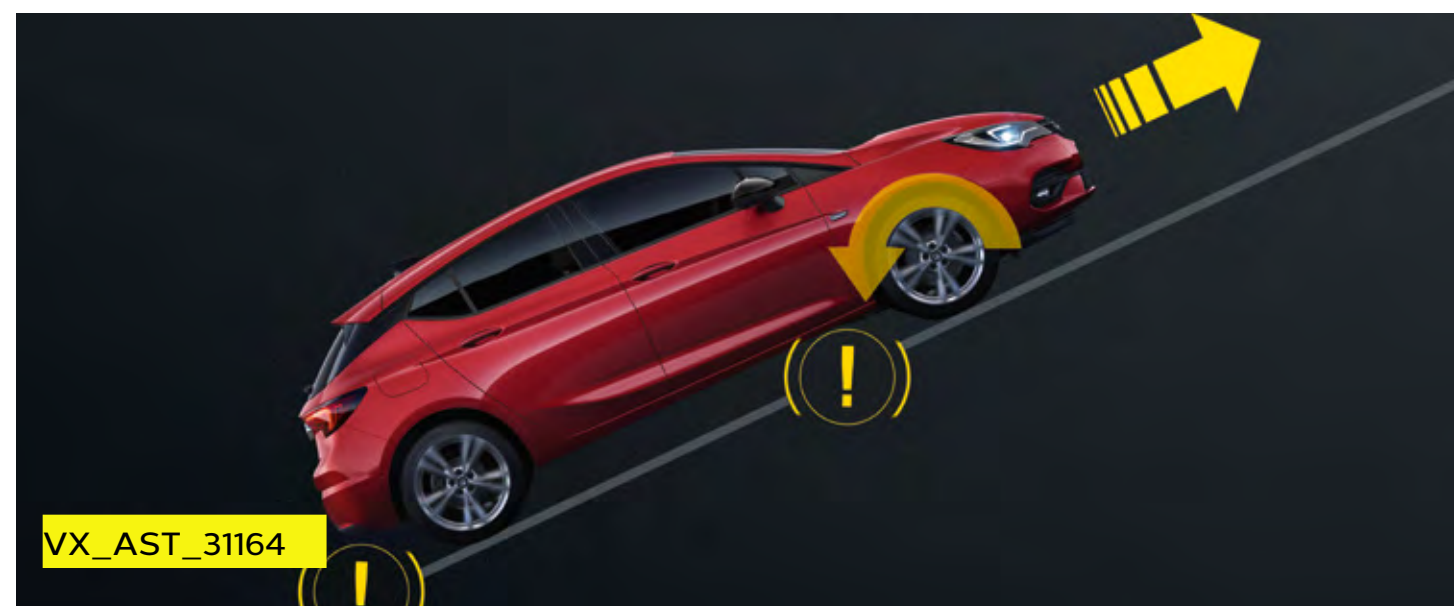
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

Pedestrian safety

- Active bonnet/headlight/wiper structure – Designed to reduce pedestrian head and upper body injuries
- Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency braking.

DRIVER ASSISTANCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.
Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Cruise control with speed limiter

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

Steering

- Speed sensitive electrically assisted power steering

Wipers

- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURE/OPTIONS

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI/SRi Nav	Elite Nav Premium
Rear view camera, digital				●
Electronic parking brake			●	●
Front and rear parking sensors	£480	£480	£480	●
Driving Assistance Pack – following distance indicator/Forward collision alert/Lane departure warning with lane assist/Automatic emergency braking			●	●
Traffic sign recognition			£275	£275

DRIVER INFORMATION AND SECURITY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.
Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Driver Information

Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy

Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Trip computer data
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Oil life
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy
- Driving time

Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

Security

- ‘Key left in ignition’ audible warning
- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
- Freewheeling door locks

Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
- Deadlocking
- Central locking activation switch on driver’s door

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI/SRI Nav	Elite Nav Premium
DRIVER INFORMATION				
Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) – 3.5-inch monochrome display	●	●	●	
Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) – 8-inch colour display incorporating speedometer and supplementary audio, phone and navigation information				●
SECURITY				
Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system			●	●
Keyless entry and start				●

CONVENIENCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.
Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Interior convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors
- Front passenger's vanity mirror
- Dipping rear-view mirror
- Reach and rake-adjustable steering
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls

Heating and ventilation

- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen and side window demist vents
- Heated rear screen with timed cut-off

Interior storage

- Fold out storage box on driver's side lower facia
- Glovebox with lid
- Front door pockets
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Rear door pockets
- Storage compartment in centre console

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI/SRi Nav	Elite Nav Premium
INTERIOR CONVENIENCE				
Front centre armrest with storage		●	●	●
Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror			●	●
Storage pockets on front seat backs			●	●
Twin rear USB sockets			£TBA	£TBA*
Wireless charger for mobile devices			£180	£180
HEATING AND VENTILATION				
Air conditioning	●	●	●	
Dual zone electronic climate control				●
Humidity sensor				●
Winter Pack 1 – Heated leather-covered steering wheel/Heated front seats/ Rear floor heating ducts			£460	
Winter Pack 2** – Power operated parking brake/Heated front and outer rear seats/Rear floor heating ducts/Twin rear USB sockets				●
Heated windscreen				●

*Included with Winter Pack 2. Can only be ordered separately if optional Alcantara trim is ordered. **Not available with optional Alcantara trim.

CONVENIENCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.
Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Luggage area

- Luggage compartment cover (Hatchback only)
- Luggage compartment retractable cover (Sports Tourer only)
- Illuminated load area
- Fully carpeted load area
- Interior tailgate handle
- Four load restraint lashing eyes
- Twin gas-assisted tailgate struts

Interior lighting

- Central front courtesy light
- Central rear courtesy light
- Fade up/fade down

Exterior convenience

Door mirrors

- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Manually folding door mirrors

Windows

- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Heated rear window
- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen
- Tinted windows

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI/SRi Nav	Elite Nav Premium
INTERIOR LIGHTING				
Interior Light Pack - Interior ambient lighting/Illuminated vanity mirrors/Rear reading spotlights		●	●	●
Driver's and front passenger's illuminated mirrors with flip-up covers		●	●	●
Ambient LED facia/centre console downlighter			●	●
Ambient LED lighting in front doors				●

EXTERIOR STYLE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.
Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior Styling

- Chrome-effect headlight detail
- Gloss black door mirrors
- Body-colour door handles
- Body-colour rear roof spoiler

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI/SRi Nav	Elite Nav Premium
EXTERIOR STYLING				
Black upper window surround	●	●		
Chrome-effect upper window surround			●	●
Black roof rails (Sports Tourer only)	●	●		
Silver-effect roof rails (Sports Tourer only)			●	
Matt black B-pillars/Gloss black C-pillars	●	●		
Gloss black B-pillars/Gloss black C-pillars			●	●
Shark fin aerial				●

EXTERIOR LIGHTING

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.
Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior lighting

- LED daytime running lights
- Automatic lighting control: When the automatic lighting control is switched on, the system switches between daytime running lights and headlights automatically depending on external lighting conditions
- LED side repeat indicators
- Lights-on audible warning – When driver's door is opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on
- Manual headlight beam levelling. Use to adapt headlight range to the vehicle load to prevent dazzling*
- High-level LED centre rear brake light
- Rear fog light
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights
- Door-to-door illumination: Headlights illuminate the area for an adjustable time after leaving the vehicle

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRi	SRi Nav	Elite Nav Premium
EXTERIOR LIGHTING					
Sight and Light Pack – Rain sensitive windscreen wipers/Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection		●	●	●	●
LED headlights		●	●	●	●
Front fog lights		£180	●	●	£180
IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights with anti glare high beam with LED tail lights/Automatic headlight levelling system/Adaptive forward lighting				£1,500	£1,500



LED headlight.



IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlight.



LED tail lights.

*Not available when IntelliLux LED® Pixel is ordered

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

SE/BUSINESS EDITION NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with Antelao Sand trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Polar Silver
- Antelao Sand trim inserts on front doors
- Metallic silver Raute trim inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Backrest
 - Head restraint
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Backrest
 - Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Seat trim:

- Talino fabric seat trim inserts
- Plain black fabric side bolsters and surrounds

SRI/SRI NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered with accent stitching
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with Liquid Palladium trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Piano Black
- Silver air vent surrounds
- Black door panels with black Atlantis cloth inserts
- Liquid Palladium trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Driver's ergonomic active Sports-style seat (AGR-approved*) (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Tilt
 - Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Head restraint
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
- Front passenger's Sports seat (four-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Backrest
 - Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Seat trim:

- Formula fabric seat trim inserts
- Plain black fabric side bolsters and surrounds

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

ELITE NAV PREMIUM MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered with accent stitching
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with Piano black trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Satin Chrome
- Silver air vent surrounds
- Black door panels with black leather-effect inserts
- Piano black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved)*
- Driver's seat (eighteen-way adjustable)
 - Height (electrical) – Reach (electrical)
 - Tilt (electrical) – Backrest (electrical)
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint
 - Active ventilation
 - Pneumatically adjustable backrest side bolsters
 - Massage functions
 - Drivers seat memory function

- Front passenger's seat (Eight-way adjustable)
 - Height – Reach – Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Head restraint
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Active ventilation
- Heated front seats and outer rear seats
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Seat trim:

- Black Sienna perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Black leather-effect side bolsters and surrounds

Optional seating (NO-COST OPTION)

- Ergonomic active sports front seats
- Driver's and front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height – Reach – Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Head restraint
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)

Seat trim:

- Black Alcantara cloth seat trim inserts
- Black leather-effect side bolsters and surrounds

VX_AST_30315.tif

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

INFOTAINMENT

STANDARD FEATURES

MULTIMEDIA WITH 7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON SE AND SRI MODELS

Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets
- Six speakers

Media connections:

- USB connection with iPod control
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls

- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone)
- SMS read out and reply

Smartphone interface

- Apple CarPlay™
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback

Additional features

- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial



VX_AST_30212

7-inch colour touchscreen.



VX_AST_30197

Smartphone projection.

INFOTAINMENT

STANDARD FEATURES

MULTIMEDIA NAVI WITH 7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON BUSINESS EDITION NAV AND SRI NAV

Features as
Multimedia, with
the addition of
navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search

- Map updates via USB
- Six premium speakers



7-inch colour touchscreen.

INFOTAINMENT

STANDARD FEATURES

MULTIMEDIA NAVI PRO WITH 8-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON ELITE NAV PREMIUM

Features as Multimedia Navi, with the addition of:

Onboard features:

- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- 8-inch digital colour instrument display

Additional features:

- Shark fin aerial
- SD card slot



8-inch colour digital information display.

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Sovereign Silver (GAN)*
Two-coat metallic paint



VX_AST_31172

Summit White (GAZ)**
Brilliant paint £320



VX_AST_31173

Cosmic Grey (GF5)**
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX_AST_31177

Mineral Black (GB9)**
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX_AST_31176

Navy Blue (G4B)**
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX_AST_31175

Hot Red (G1R)**
Two-coat premium paint £650



VX_AST_31174

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.
*Standard exterior paint. **Optional at extra cost.

WHEELS AND TYRES

		SE	Business Edition Nav	SRi/SRi Nav	Elite Nav Premium
 VX_AST_30253_RT0	16-inch silver ten-spoke alloy wheels • 205/55 R 16 tyres	●			
 VX_AST_30253_RT0	16-inch silver five twin-spoke alloy wheels • 205/55 R 16 tyres		●		
 VX_AST_30254_RM5	17-inch silver five twin-spoke alloy wheels • 225/45 R 17 tyres			●	
 VX_AST_30255_SBO	17-inch silver multi-spoke alloy wheels • 225/45 R 17 tyres				●
Steel emergency spare wheel (in lieu of emergency tyre inflation kit). Loadspace capacity is reduced		£110	£110	£110	£110

PETROL ENGINES

	1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1.2 (145PS) Turbo	1.4 (145PS) Turbo with stepless automatic transmission
Capacity	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc	1342cc
Maximum power	110PS (81kW) @ 4500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm	145PS (107kW) @ 5500rpm	145PS (107kW) @ 5000-6000rpm
Maximum torque	195Nm (143lb.ft.) @ 2000-3500rpm	225Nm (165lb.ft.) @ 2000-3500rpm	225Nm (165lb.ft.) @ 2000-3500rpm	236Nm (174lb.ft.) @ 1500-3500rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)	Turbocharger Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)	Turbocharger Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)	Turbocharger Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)
Emission compliance	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

DIESEL ENGINES

	1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with 6-speed manual	1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with 9-speed automatic
Capacity	1496cc	1496cc	1496cc
Maximum power	105PS (77kW) @ 3250rpm	122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm	122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm
Maximum torque	260Nm (191lb.ft.) @ 1500-2500rpm	300Nm (221lb.ft.) @ 1750-2500rpm	285Nm (210lb.ft.) @ 1500-2750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Common rail fuel injection	Turbocharger. Common rail fuel injection	Turbocharger. Common rail fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO ₂ emissions g/km		Vehicle Excise Duty* 2020/21		BiK company car rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
HATCHBACK									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	124	10.2	47.1 (6.0)	54.3 (5.2)	119	126	£175	£145	26%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	134	9.9	47.1 (6.0)	54.3 (5.2)	119	125	£175	£145	26%
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	137	9.7	47.1 (6.0)	54.3 (5.2)	119	126	£175	£145	26%
1.4 (145PS) Turbo auto	130	9.3	42.8 (6.6)	50.4 (5.6)	129	136	£175	£145	28%
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	124	10.2	60.1 (4.7)	65.7 (4.3)	113	120	£175	£145	25%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	130	9.7	57.7 (4.9)	64.2 (4.4)	115	123	£175	£145	26%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	127	10.2	50.4 (5.6)	56.5 (5.0)	133	138	£215	£145	29%
SPORTS TOURER									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	124	10.2	50.4 (5.6)	54.3 (5.2)	119	137	£175	£145	26%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	134	9.9	50.4 (5.6)	53.3 (5.3)	119	137	£175	£145	26%
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	137	9.7	50.4 (5.6)	54.3 (5.2)	119	137	£175	£145	26%
1.4 (145PS) Turbo auto	130	9.5	46.3 (6.1)	49.6 (5.7)	129	152	£215	£145	28%
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	124	10.4	61.4 (4.6)	65.7 (4.3)	113	125	£175	£145	25%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	130	9.9	60.1 (4.7)	64.2 (4.4)	116	128	£175	£145	26%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	127	10.4	50.4 (5.6)	55.4 (5.1)	133	147	£215	£145	29%

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. The CO₂ figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

*Correct at time of publication.

WEIGHTS AND TOWING DATA ^{kg}

	Gross vehicle weight		Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)	
	Hatchback	Sports Tourer	Hatchback	Sports Tourer
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1805	1870	1220 (620)	1100 (660)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1805	1870	1350 (620)	1250 (660)
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	1805	1870	1350 (620)	1250 (660)
1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto	1845	1910	N/A	N/A
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	1880	1945	1300 (660)	1300 (680)
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	1880	1945	1450 (660)	1450 (680)
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D 9-speed auto	1920	1980	1350 (660)	1250 (680)

Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 75kg. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, maximum noseweight should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee.

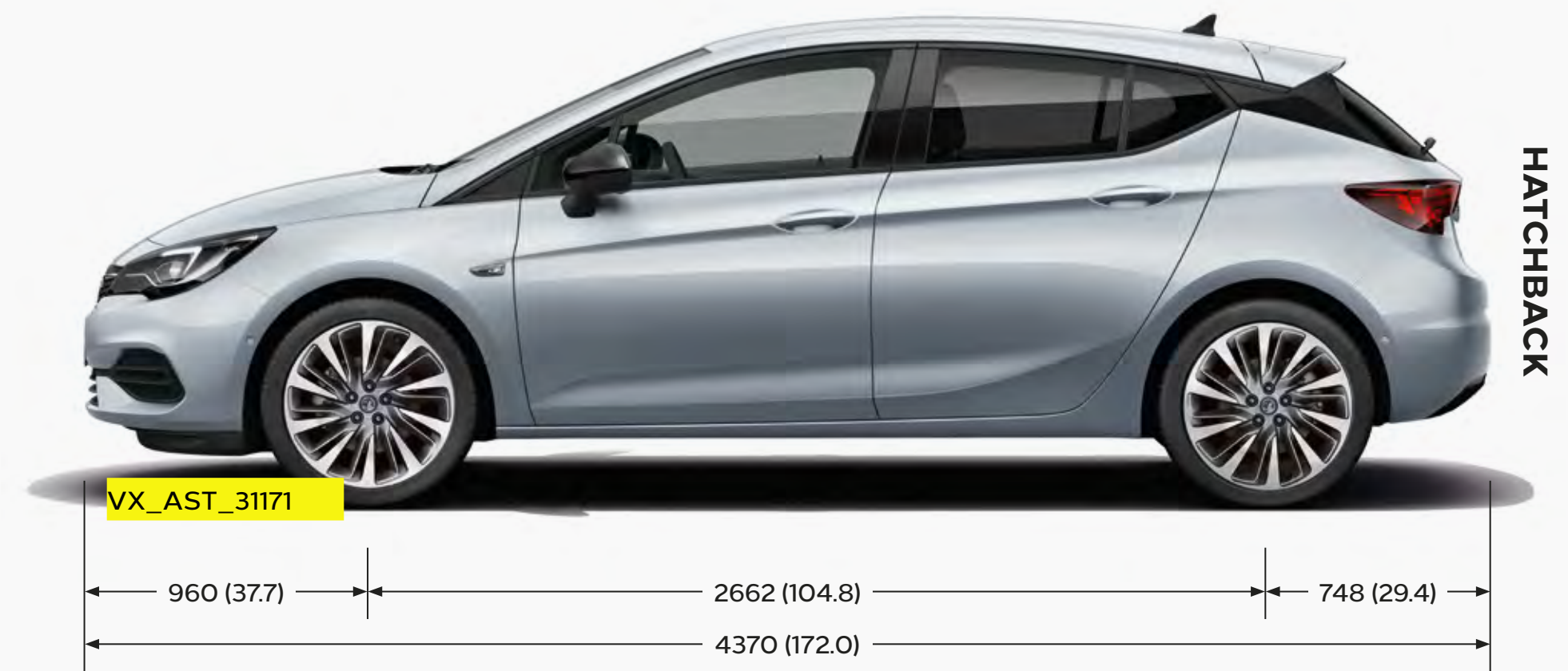
DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

LOADSPACE DIMENSIONS mm (in)	Hatchback	Sports Tourer
Load floor length (rear seats folded)	1575 (62.0)	1705 (67.1)
Load floor length (behind rear seats)	828 (32.5)	1065 (41.9)
Load area width	1001 (39.4)	1050 (41.3)
Load area height	841 (33.1)	822 (32.3)
Tailgate aperture width (maximum)	1015 (39.9)	1032 (40.6)
Tailgate aperture height	600 (23.6)	747 (29.4)

LUGGAGE CAPACITIES Litres (cu.ft.)	Hatchback	Sports Tourer
Rear seat up (under luggage compartment cover)	370 (13.0)	540 (19.0)
Rear seat down (measured to roof)	1210 (42.7)	1630 (57.5)

*Measured using the ECIE method. When a spare wheel is specified loadspace capacity is reduced due to a raised luggage compartment floor.



HATCHBACK



SPORTS TOURER

Please note, vehicles illustrated are not model specific and are for illustrative purposes only.

SPECIFICATIONS

Transmission

Six-speed manual gearbox:

Petrol engines: 1.2 (110/130/145PS) Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.5 (105/122PS) Turbo D models

Stepless automatic transmission:

The stepless automatic transmission is designed to offer seamless smooth and efficient switching that maximizes fuel economy. The LuK chain along with the Long Travel Torque Converter Damper improve the overall fuel economy, optimize the minimum turbine speed and offer improved isolation. The stepless automatic transmission is available on the 1.4 (145PS) Turbo.

9-speed automatic transmission:

Available on the new 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D, the new, first in segment 9-speed automatic transmission enables increased drive comfort and improved fuel economy. For extra reliability the transmission has been engineered with reducing the amount of splash losses, hydraulic losses and the amount of torsional vibrations.

Body

Aerodynamic drag co-efficient:

Hatchback – Cd 0.26

Sports Tourer – Cd 0.25

Fuel Tank Capacity

48 litres (10.5 gallons)

Braking and stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Rollover mitigation
- Drag torque control
- Hill start assist
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist

- Fading brake support
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Adaptive brake lights

All models:

Front ventilated discs: 276mm diameter

Rear discs: 264mm diameter

Steering

- Power-assisted steering
- Turning circle (wall-to-wall): – 11.05m (36.2ft.)

Suspension

Front: Independent. Lightweight MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

Rear: Lightweight compound crank rear axle with one-piece, hollow cast trailing arms. Built-in anti-roll bar. Progressive-rate double conical mini-block springs and gas-pressure dampers.

ACCESSORIES

CHILD SEATS¹ Total (inc. VAT)

BABY-SAFE ² – 0-13kg/birth to 15 months	£142
– ISOFIX base	£260
DUO ISOFIX ² – 9-18kg/9 months to 4 years	
with top tether kit	£382
KID ² –15-36kg or 4 to 12 years	£180

INTERIOR

PowerFlex bar	from £124
Smartphone holder ³	£51
Air freshener holder ³	£46
Air freshener refill	£13
Cupholder insert	
– Tissue	£14.50
– Notepad	£14.50
– Make-up	£14.50
Interior trim kit – Shaded Maori	£133

SAFETY

Parking sensors	
– four fully flush front bumper mounted sensors	£365
– four fully flush rear bumper mounted sensors	£365
Safety Pack – first aid kit, warning triangle, hi-visibility vest, Vauxhall bag	£29
First aid kit	£15
Warning triangle – small	£10
Fire extinguisher – 2kg	£37
Hi-visibility vest	£7
Tyre repair kit	£78

FLEXCONNECT RANGE Total (inc. VAT)

FlexConnect bracket	£23
FlexConnect hook	£37
FlexConnect coat hanger	£40
FlexConnect folding table	£90
FlexConnect iPad Mini cradle	£120
FlexConnect iPad (1-4) cradle	£130
FlexConnect iPad Air cradle	£128
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy cradle	£117

PRACTICAL

Spare bulb kit ⁴	£57
Stretch tow rope – 3000kg	£33
Privacy shades	
– rear window (Hatchback)	£73
– rear side windows (Hatchback)	£82
– rear window (Sports Tourer)	£72
– rear side windows (Sports Tourer)	£81

STYLING

Door sill plates (Hatchback)	£40
Illuminated door sill plates	£165
Stainless steel pedal covers	
– manual	£150
– automatic	£22

PROTECTION Total (inc. VAT)

Rubber floor mats – set of four	£52
Velour floor mats – set of four	£63
Economy floor mats – set of four	£30
Cargo liner ⁵	
– Hatchback	£85
– Sports Tourer	£93
Cargo net – horizontal	£20
Cargo net – sidewall	£17
Cargo net – vertical (Sports Tourer)	£60
Tyre valve covers with Vauxhall logo (set of 4)	£13
Load compartment storage tray	
– hatchback only ⁶	£82
Splash Guards	
– front	£52
– rear ⁷ (Hatchback)	£56
– rear (Sports Tourer)	£59
Dog guard (Sports Tourer)	£217
Door mirror caps	
– Black	£105
– White	£123
Bumper load protection foil	£65

ALLOY WHEELS (set of four with centre caps)⁸

17-inch 10 V-spoke	£1,100
18-inch 10 double-spoke	£1,600

TRANSPORT SYSTEMS Total (inc. VAT)

Roof base carrier	
– Hatchback	£160
– Sports Tourer	£185
Roof carriers (requires base carrier)	
Bike roof carrier – Thule Freeride 532	£90
Surf board roof carrier – Thule 833	£82
Kayak roof carrier – Thule 837	£196
Ski roof carrier – up to 4 pairs (400mm wide) – Thule 7324	£135
Ski roof carrier – up to 6 pairs (600mm wide) – Thule 7326	£245
Hard shell roof boxes (requires base carrier)	
Thule Ocean 80 (320 litre/1330 x 860 x 370mm)	£164
Thule Ocean 200 (450 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£368
Thule Motion 800 (460 litre/2050 x 840 x 450mm)	from £530
Thule Touring 200 (400 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£386
Thule Touring 700 (430 litre/2320 x 700 x 420mm)	£438
Tow bar carrier system	
Fixed tow bar ⁹ (Sports Tourer)	£620
Detachable tow bar	from £575

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

¹Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your Vauxhall Retailer or request a copy of the Child seats brochure. ²Without transponder. ³Only for use with PowerFlex Bar. ⁴Excludes xenon headlight bulb for models with Adaptive Forward Lighting (AFL). ⁵On Hatchback – for vehicles with spare wheel. For vehicles without spare wheel, load compartment storage tray required to use cargo liner. ⁶For vehicles without spare wheel. ⁷Not available with certain exterior styling products. ⁸Different tyres and locking wheel bolts/nuts may be required at extra cost. Price excludes new tyres and locking wheel bolts/nuts, includes static wheel balancing. ⁹Available with 13-pin electrics. Sports Tourer only. Please consult your Vauxhall Retailers for details.

COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms.

Benefit in kind company car taxation**

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%[†] for Basic Rate, 40%[†] for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

New Astra Business Edition Nav 1.5 (105PS) Turbo D 5-door hatchback (CO₂ emissions 113g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£20,940.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£175.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£20,710.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£550.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£21,260.00
Car benefit charge 2020–21 tax year (25%)	£5,315.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020–21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,062.60
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,124.20

**Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

[†]Excludes residents of Scotland.

BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel ^{††} 2020-21 tax year	Diesel [‡] 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	-
51-54	13%	-
55-59	14%	-
60-64	15%	-
65-69	16%	-
70-74	17%	-
75-79	18%	22%
80-84	19%	23%
85-89	20%	24%
90-94	21%	25%
95-99	22%	26%
100-104	23%	27%
105-109	24%	28%
110-114	25%	29%
115-119	26%	30%
120-124	27%	31%
125-129	28%	32%
130-134	29%	33%
135-139	30%	34%
140-144	31%	35%
145-149	32%	36%
150-154	33%	37%
155-159	34%	37%
160-164	35%	37%
165-169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

^{††}Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). [‡]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below:

[Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

FURTHER INFORMATION

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol [#]	Diesel [†]	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145
M	over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

FURTHER INFORMATION

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2–3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services[†]
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer^{††}
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130[‡]

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

**First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

[†]Participating Retailers only.

^{††}Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

[‡]Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

TRUST VAUXHALL

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive:

Our free* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers. It allows you to choose most models in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car. To book your free* test drive just log on to vauxhall3dtd.co.uk or call 0330 587 8221**.

Fleet Customer Services:

Our dedicated support services for fleet decision-makers include factory demonstrators and information on whole life costs, company car taxation and finance. For further information please call 0330 587 8222

For More Product Information:

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call 0345 600 1500.

TAKE THE NEXT STEP



JOIN US ONLINE

Discover the full Vauxhall range at vauxhall.co.uk >

*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision-Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and Conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms. **Telephone lines open Monday-Friday 9.00am to 5.00pm excluding Bank Holidays. Calls may be recorded or monitored for quality and/or training purposes.

Privacy Policy: For full details please visit vauxhall.co.uk/privacy

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

NEW INSIGNIA

Price and Specification Guide | 4 March 2020 | Model Year 2021



VAUXHALL

Range Highlights

Models

Prices

Features/Options

Interior Style and Comfort

Infotainment

Exterior Colours

Wheels and Tyres

Engines and Technical Data

Performance, Economy and Emissions

Specifications

Dimensions and Capacities

Accessories

Company Car Information

Further Information

NEW INSIGNIA RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

SE NAV

Standard features include:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
 - Fully integrated sat nav system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)
- Dual zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Front and rear parking sensors
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- LED headlights and tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Automatic emergency braking
- Forward collision alert
- Following distance indicator
- Lane departure warning
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Remote control central locking
- Security alarm system
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
- Automatic lighting control
- High beam assist
- Front fog lights
- Traffic sign recognition
- 3.5-inch monochrome information display

SRI NAV

Features over SE Nav models:

- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*)
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- LED ambient lighting
- Rear spoiler
- Gloss black lower side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Premium leather-effect side bolsters

SRI VX-LINE NAV

Features over SRI Nav models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - On-board voice control
- IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights
- Leather seat facings
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- 20-inch bi-colour, five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Keyless entry and start
- Twin rear USB sockets
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Wireless charger
- Sports-style front and rear bumpers
- Alloy sports pedals
- VX-Line, heated, flat bottomed leather steering wheel
- 8-inch colour information display
- Shark fin aerial
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Heated front seats
- Driver's seat massage functions
- Bose premium audio system

ULTIMATE NAV

Features over SE Nav models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - On-board voice control
- IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights with anti-glare high beam
- Heated front and outer rear seats
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- LED ambient lighting
- Gloss black lower side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Door sill covers
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back
- 18-inch bi-colour, multi-spoke alloy wheels
- Keyless entry and start
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically foldable door mirrors
- Alloy sports pedals
- Heated, flat bottomed leather steering wheel
- 8-inch colour information display
- Shark fin aerial
- Electrically foldable door mirrors
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Heated windscreen
- Twin rear USB sockets
- Wireless charger
- Driver's seat massage functions

GSI

Features over Ultimate Nav:

- Premium ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Front passenger's seat massage functions
- 20-inch bi-colour, multi-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Four-wheel drive
- Red brake calipers
- Exterior Styling Pack
 - Sports-style front and rear bumpers
 - Side sills
 - Dual stainless steel exhaust tailpipes
- Leather seat facings
- Two additional rear side airbags
- FlexRide adaptive chassis
- Paddle shift
- GSi rear spoiler

Please note: GSi models do not feature front fog lights or heated windscreen.

SE NAV



VX_INS_30927

SE NAV

OTR from £23,795

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

Interior convenience/styling:

- Comfort front seats
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 3.5-inch monochrome information display
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Front and rear parking sensors
- LED headlights and tail lights
- Front fog lights
- Ambient LED lighting
- Sight and Light pack
 - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
 - High beam assist

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Forward collision alert
 - Following distance indicator
 - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central locking
- Security alarm system
- Traffic sign recognition

SRI NAV



VX_INS_30928

SRI NAV

OTR from £25,295

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

Interior convenience/styling:

- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*)
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- LED ambient lighting
- 3.5-inch monochrome information display
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Front fog lights
- Gloss black side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rear spoiler
- Front and rear parking sensors
- LED headlights and tail lights
- Sight and Light pack
 - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
 - High beam assist

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Forward collision alert
 - Following distance indicator
 - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central locking
- Security alarm system
- Traffic sign recognition

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

SRI VX-LINE NAV



VX_INS_30929

SRI VX-LINE NAV

OTR from
£28,295

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)
- Bose premium audio system

Interior convenience/styling:

- Perforated leather seat facings
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Heated front seats
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Twin rear USB sockets
- Wireless charger
- Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- LED ambient lighting
- 8-inch colour information display
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release
- Alloy sports pedals
- VX-Line, heated, flat bottomed leather steering wheel
- Driver's seat massage functions

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 20-inch bi-colour high gloss black, five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Sports-style front and rear bumpers
- Rear spoiler
- Gloss black side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front and rear parking sensors
- IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights
- LED tail lights
- Sight and Light pack
 - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
 - High beam assist
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- Front fog lights
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Shark fin aerial

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Forward collision alert
 - Following distance indicator
 - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- LED daytime running lights
- Keyless entry and start
- Security alarm system
- Traffic sign recognition

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

ULTIMATE NAV



VX_INS_30930

ULTIMATE NAV

OTR from
£28,875

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

Interior convenience/styling:

- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- 8-inch colour information display
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- LED ambient lighting
- Door sill covers
- Heated windscreen
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release
- Alloy sports pedals
- Heated, flat bottomed leather steering wheel
- Heated front and outer rear seats
- Twin rear USB sockets
- Wireless charger
- Driver's seat massage functions

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour high gloss black, multi-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Front fog lights
- Gloss black side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front and rear parking sensors
- IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights
- LED tail lights
- Sight and Light pack
 - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
 - High beam assist
- Electrically adjustable/heated and foldable door mirrors
- Shark fin aerial

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Forward collision alert
 - Following distance indicator
 - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Traffic sign recognition

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

GSi



VX_INS_30931

GSi

OTR £38,875

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

Interior convenience/styling:

- Perforated leather seat facings
- Premium ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Heated front seats
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- 8-inch colour information display
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- LED ambient lighting
- Door sill covers
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release
- Driver's and front passenger's seat massage functions
- Paddle shift
- Alloy sports pedals
- Heated, flat bottomed leather steering wheel

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 20-inch bi-colour technical grey, multi-spoke alloy wheels
- GSi front and rear bumpers
- GSi side sills and rear spoiler
- Dual visible stainless steel exhaust tailpipes
- Red brake calipers
- Four-wheel drive sports chassis
- Gloss black side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front and rear parking sensors
- IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights
- LED tail lights
- Sight and Light pack
 - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
 - Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
 - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
 - High beam assist
- Electrically adjustable/heated and foldable door mirrors
- Shark fin aerial

Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Forward collision alert
 - Following distance indicator
 - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Eight airbags
- Hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Keyless entry and start
- Security alarm system
- Traffic sign recognition
- FlexRide adaptive chassis

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

NEW INSIGNIA PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	Combined Low CO ₂	Insurance Groups
SE NAV									
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D*	JO68 HP6S	Diesel	19,054.17	3,810.83	22,865.00	23,795.00	106.03	121	tba
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto*	JO68 HG8S	Diesel	20,470.83	4,094.17	24,565.00	25,535.00**	tba	130	tba
SRI NAV									
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D*	JT68 HP6T	Diesel	20,304.17	4,060.83	24,365.00	25,295.00	112.78	121	tba
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto*	JT68 HG8T	Diesel	21,720.83	4,344.17	26,065.00	27,035.00**	tba	130	tba
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D*	JT68 MPPT	Diesel	22,470.83	4,494.17	26,965.00	27,895.00	124.48	121	tba
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D auto*	JT68 Mi8T	Diesel	23,887.50	4,777.50	28,665.00	29,635.00	141.92	131	tba
SRI VX-LINE NAV									
2.0 (200PS) Turbo auto*	JF68 ME9V	Petrol	25,929.17	5,185.83	31,115.00	32,740.00	196.18	171	tba
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D*	JF68 HP6V	Diesel	22,804.17	4,560.83	27,365.00	28,295.00	126.28	121	tba
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto*	JF68 HG8V	Diesel	24,220.83	4,844.17	29,065.00	30,035.00**	tba	130	tba
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D*	JF68 MPPV	Diesel	24,970.83	4,994.17	29,965.00	30,895.00	137.98	121	tba
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D auto*	JF68 Mi8V	Diesel	26,387.50	5,277.50	31,665.00	32,635.00	156.42	131	tba
ULTIMATE NAV									
2.0 (200PS) Turbo auto*	JV68 ME9U	Petrol	26,412.50	5,282.50	31,695.00	33,320.00	199.77	171	tba
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D*	JV68 HP6U	Diesel	23,287.50	4,657.50	27,945.00	28,875.00	128.90	121	tba
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto*	JV68 HG8U	Diesel	24,704.17	4,940.83	29,645.00	30,615.00**	tba	130	tba
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D*	JV68 MPPU	Diesel	25,454.17	5,090.83	30,545.00	31,475.00	140.60	121	tba
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D auto*	JV68 Mi8U	Diesel	26,870.83	5,374.17	32,245.00	33,215.00	159.23	131	tba
GSI									
2.0 (230PS) Turbo 4X4 auto*	JW68 MF9G	Petrol	30,679.17	6,135.83	36,815.00	38,875.00	231.33	181	tba

Combined Low CO₂ (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted. New Insignia's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

*Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

*Available Autumn 2020. **Please note, these prices include an estimated amount of £215.00 for the VED cost.

SAFETY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range.

Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags

Seating

- Height-adjustable front head restraints (excluding GSi models)
- Three height-adjustable rear seat head restraints

Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
- 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability.

Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear.

Braking

- Automatic emergency city braking
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance.
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel.
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline.

Tyre pressure

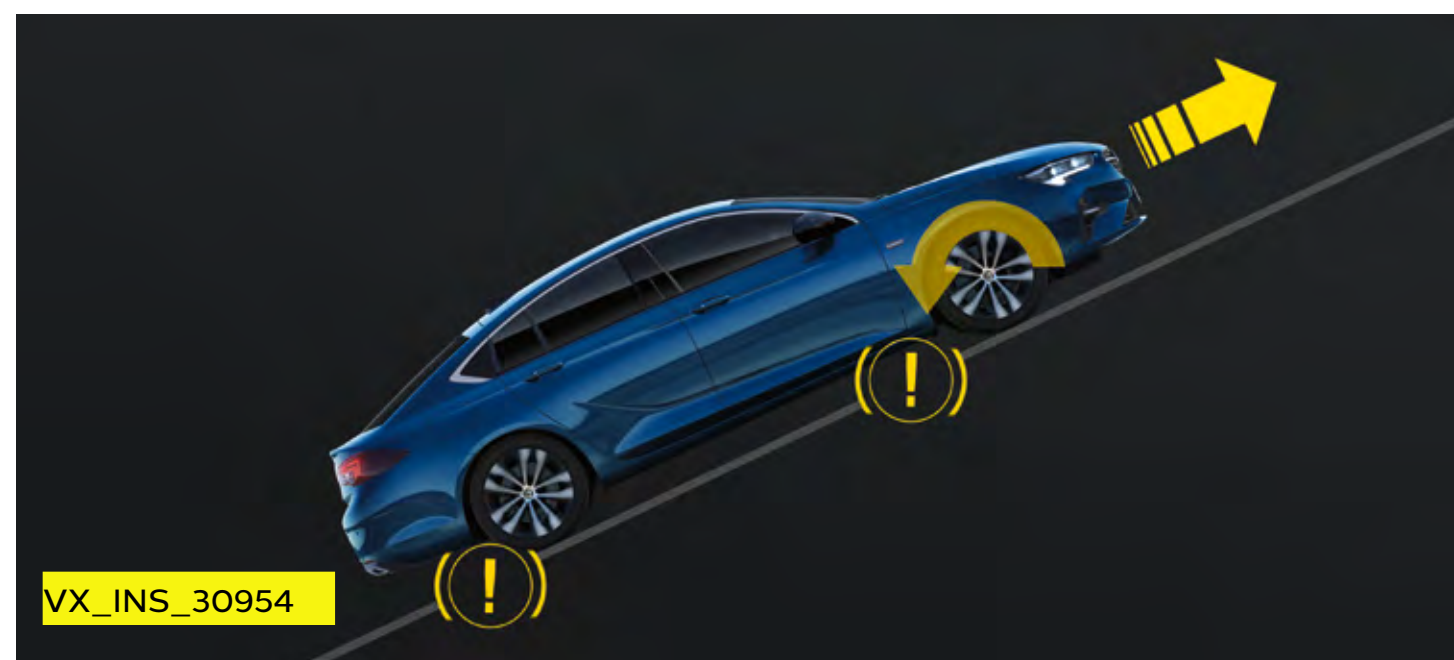
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

Pedestrian safety

- Active bonnet/headlight/wiper structure – Designed to reduce pedestrian head and upper body injuries. The active bonnet travels backwards and upwards to help prevent impact between pedestrian's head and underbonnet components.
- Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries.



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency braking.

DRIVER ASSISTANCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range. Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information

Cruise control with speed limiter

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

Front camera system

A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.

Forward collision alert

Calculates the distance of vehicles ahead and pedestrians and warns the driver in case of a possible collision. The driver can choose the preferred distance.

- Visual warnings – Red LEDs projected onto windscreen and visual warning shown in the instrument cluster.
- Audible warning

Parking sensors

- Front and rear parking distance sensors

Lane departure warning with lane assist

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Facia on/off switch

Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection

Uses either the camera or radar to detect foreign objects and pedestrians and slows down or brakes the vehicle.

Helps prevent fatal collisions at lower speeds and lets drivers drive with greater reassurance.

Traffic sign recognition

Uses the front camera to detect all types of road signs.

- Informs and reminds drivers of current speed limits, conditions and laws
- Displays country-specific signs for Europe

Following distance indicator

Indicates how many seconds you are behind the vehicle in front – Helping you maintain a safe distance.

- Timings are shown in the driver information display
- Warning light in the instrument cluster if the gap to the vehicle ahead is below that set by the driver

Electric parking brake

- Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever
- Premium centre console featuring adjustable armrest

Steering

- Dual pinion electrical power steering

Wipers

- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers

Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURE/OPTIONS

	SE Nav	SRi Nav	SRi VX-Line Nav	Ultimate Nav	GSi
Intermittent rear window wash/wipe	No-cost option	No-cost option	No-cost option	No-cost option	No-cost option
Innovation Pack – Automatic cruise control with collision imminent braking/Head-up display				£2000	£2000
FlexRide – Enables the driver to choose from three distinct driving modes: Normal (default setting), Sport or Tour. Only available on 2.0 (200PS) Turbo and 2.0 (230PS) Turbo petrol engines.			●	●	●

DRIVER INFORMATION AND SECURITY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range. Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Driver Information

Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.

Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Trip computer data
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Oil life
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy
- Driving time

Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

Security

- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
- Freewheeling door locks

Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
- Deadlocking
- Central locking activation switch on driver's door

Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system

- Remote control (operates in conjunction with central locking)
- Ultrasonic interior sensors
- Tilt sensor
- Independent power supply
- Thatcham approved (T1)

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE Nav	SRi Nav	SRi VX-Line Nav	Ultimate Nav	GSi
DRIVER INFORMATION					
Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) – 3.5-inch monochrome display	●	●			
Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) – 8-inch colour display incorporating speedometer and supplementary audio, phone and navigation information			●	●	●
SECURITY					
Keyless entry and start with two transmitter fobs			●	●	●

CONVENIENCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range. Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Interior convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with vanity mirrors
- Dipping rear-view mirror
- Reach and rake-adjustable steering
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

Heating and ventilation

- Dual zone electronic climate control
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen and side window demist vents

Interior storage

- Illuminated glovebox with lid
- Front door pockets with 1.5-litre bottle holder
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Rear door pockets with 1-litre bottle holder
- Front centre adjustable armrest with 4-litre storage capacity (2.8 litres on SRi VX-Line Nav models)

Luggage area

- Luggage compartment cover
- Fully carpeted load area
- Interior tailgate handle
- Four load restraint lashing eyes
- Twin gas-assisted tailgate struts
- Storage tray in spare wheel well

Interior lighting

- Central front and rear courtesy lights
- Illuminated load area
- Twin rear reading lights
- Twin front reading lights with illuminated switches

Exterior Convenience

Door mirrors

- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Manually folding door mirrors (Electrically foldable on Ultimate Nav/GSi)

Windows

- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Heated rear window
- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen
- Tinted windows

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE Nav	SRi Nav	SRi VX-Line Nav	Ultimate Nav	GSi
INTERIOR CONVENIENCE					
Illuminated vanity mirrors		●	●	●	●
LED ambient lighting		●	●	●	●
Wireless charger for mobile devices (Maximum device dimensions 75.7 x 23.6mm) and twin rear USB sockets			●	●	
HEATING AND VENTILATION					
Heated steering wheel			●	●	●
Heated front seats			●	●	●
Heated rear seats				●	
Heated windscreen				●	

EXTERIOR STYLE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range. Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior styling

- New front and rear bumper styling
- New front grille design
- Chrome-effect front grille bar
- Black door mirrors
- Body-colour door handles

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE Nav	SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Ultimate Nav	GSi
EXTERIOR STYLING					
Gloss black lower side window trim		●	●	●	●
Chrome-effect upper side window trim		●	●	●	●
Chrome grille surround		●	●	●	
Rear spoiler		●	●		●
Dark-tinted rear windows			●	●	●
Sports-style front and rear bumpers/side sills			●		
Shark fin aerial			●	●	●
Dual decorative rear exhaust bezels (2.0 200PS Turbo/2.0 174PS Turbo D engines only)		●	●	●	
Door sill covers				●	●
GSi front/rear bumpers/side sills/satin chrome grille surround					●
Dual visible stainless steel exhaust tailpipes					●

EXTERIOR LIGHTING

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range. Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior lighting

- LED daytime running lights
- LED tail lights
- LED side repeat indicators
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection: When the automatic lighting control is switched on, the system switches between daytime running lights and headlights automatically depending on external lighting conditions.
- Lights-on audible warning: When driver's door is opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on.
- Manual headlight beam levelling: Use to adapt headlight range to the vehicle load to prevent dazzling.
- High beam assist
- LED brake lights
- High-level LED centre rear brake light
- Rear fog light
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights
- Door-to-door illumination: Headlights illuminate the area for an adjustable time after leaving the vehicle.
- Welcome lighting: Headlights and tail lights illuminate when the vehicle is unlocked.

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE Nav	SRi Nav	SRi VX-Line Nav	Ultimate Nav	GSi
EXTERIOR LIGHTING					
Front fog lights	●	●	●	●	
LED headlights	●	●			
IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights with anti-glare high beam			●	●	●



VX_INS_30963

LED headlight.



VX_INS_30964

IntelliLux LED Pixel headlight.



VX_INS_30965

LED tail lights.

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

SE NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black Atlantis cloth inserts
- Parallax trim inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Comfort front seats

- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height – Reach – Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint (four-way)

- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
 - Reach – Backrest
 - Head restraint (four-way)
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Seat trim:

- Billy jet black cloth seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

SRI NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Dark metallic Hexagon trim inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*)

- Driver's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height – Reach – Tilt – Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint (four-way)

- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
 - Reach – Backrest
 - Head restraint (four way)
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Seat trim:

- Monita marvel black fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

SRI VX-LINE NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- VX-Line, heated, flat bottomed, leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Dark metallic Hexagon trim inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect

Seating:

- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Driver's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height (electrical) – Reach (electrical)
 - Tilt (electrical) – Backrest (electrical)
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint (four-way)
 - Active ventilation
 - Pneumatically adjustable backrest side bolsters
 - Massage functions
 - Seat memory function, including door mirrors
- Front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height – Reach – Tilt – Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint (four-way)
- Heated front seats
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release

Seat trim:

- Black Sienna perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

VX_INS_30934

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

ULTIMATE NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated, flat bottomed, leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black leather-effect inserts
- Brushed ice trim inserts

Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect

Seating:

- Driver's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height (electrical) – Reach (electrical)
 - Tilt (electrical) – Backrest (electrical)
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint (four-way)
 - Active ventilation
 - Pneumatically adjustable backrest side bolsters
 - Massage functions
 - Seat memory function, including door mirrors
- Front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height – Reach – Tilt – Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint (four-way)

Seat trim:

- Black Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather effect side bolsters

VX_INS_30935

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

GSi MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Heated, flat bottomed, leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel
- Paddle shift

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black leather-effect inserts
- Brushed ice trim inserts

Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect

Seating:

- Premium ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Driver's and front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable):
 - Height (electrical)
 - Reach (electrical)
 - Tilt (electrical)
 - Backrest (electrical)
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Massage functions
 - Active ventilation
 - Pneumatically adjustable backrest side bolsters
 - Driver's seat memory function, including door mirrors
 - Heated front and outer rear seats
 - FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back

Seat trim:

- Black Siena perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

VX_INS_30936

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

INFOTAINMENT

STANDARD FEATURES

MULTIMEDIA NAVI WITH 7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON SE NAV AND SRi NAV

Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets
- Seven speakers
- 20 watts per channel output

Media connections:

- Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).

Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback

Navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB



VX_INS_30951

7-inch colour touchscreen.



VX_INS_30950

Smartphone projection.

INFOTAINMENT

STANDARD FEATURES

MULTIMEDIA NAVI PRO WITH 8-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON SRi VX-LINE NAV, ULTIMATE NAV AND GSi MODELS

Features as Multimedia Navi, with the addition of the following features:

- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- 8-inch digital colour instrument display
- SD card slot
- Personalised profiles
- Shark fin aerial

SRi VX-Line Nav also includes:

- Bose premium audio system with external noise reduction package

OPTIONAL FEATURES

e-CALL

The optional e-Call system exclusive to Vauxhall can be specified for Insignia orders, automatically sending an emergency call if the seatbelt tensioners or airbags are deployed. Alternatively emergency help can be summoned by pressing the red e-Call button. Optional on all models at £490 including VAT.



VX_INS_30949

8-inch colour touchscreen and digital information display.



VX_INS_30952

e-Call button.

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Carbon Brown (G1S)*
Two-coat metallic paint



VX_INS_30938_Carbon_Brown_G1S

Summit White (GAZ)**
Brilliant paint £360



VX_INS_30937_SummitWhite_GAZ

Sovereign Silver (GAN)**
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX_INS_30943_Sovereign_Silver_GAN

Satin Steel Grey (GF6)†
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX_INS_30942_Satin_Steel_Grey_GF6

Mineral Black (GB9)**
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX_INS_30940_Mineral_Black_GB9

Navy Blue (G4B)††
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX_INS_30941_Navy_Blue_G4B

Hot Red (G1R)**
Two-coat premium paint £710







VX_INS_30939_Hot_Red_G1R

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

*Standard exterior paint. Not available on GSi models. **Optional at extra cost. †Optional at extra cost. Standard on GSi models. ††Optional at extra cost. Not available on GSi models.

WHEELS AND TYRES

		SE Nav	SRi Nav	SRi VX-Line Nav	Ultimate Nav	GSi
 VX_INS_30959_RSC	17-inch silver five-twinspoke alloy wheels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 215/55 R 17 tyres. • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) 	●	●			
 VX_INS_30960_RQ9	20-inch bi-colour high gloss black, five twin-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 245/45 R 20 tyres. • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) 			●		
 VX_INS_30961_RQL	18-inch bi-colour high gloss black, multi-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 245/55 R 18 tyres. • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) 				●	
 VX_INS_30962_PYU	20-inch bi-colour technical grey, multi-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 245/35 R 20 tyres. • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) 					●
	Steel emergency spare wheel offer 16-inch 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D manual	£160	£160			
	Steel emergency spare wheel offer 17-inch 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto/ 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D/2.0 (200PS) Turbo/2.0 (230PS) Turbo auto	£160	£160	£160	£160	£160

PETROL ENGINES

	2.0 (200PS) Turbo*	2.0 (230PS) Turbo with 9-speed automatic*
Capacity	1998cc	1998cc
Maximum power	200PS (149kW) @ 4000–5500rpm	230PS (169kW) @ 5000rpm
Maximum torque	350 Nm (258 lb.ft.) @ 1500–4000rpm	350 Nm (258 lb.ft.) @ 1500–4000rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Twin scroll turbocharger. Variable camshaft control. Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)	Twin scroll turbocharger. Variable camshaft control. Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

DIESEL ENGINES

	1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with 6-speed manual*	1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with 8-speed automatic*	2.0 (174PS) Turbo D*
Capacity	1496cc	1496cc	1995cc
Maximum power	122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm	122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm	174PS (128kW) @ 3500rpm
Maximum torque	300Nm (221lb.ft.) @ 1750–2500rpm	285Nm (210lb.ft.) @ 1500–2750rpm	381Nm (281 lb.ft.) @ 1500–2750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Variable geometry turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail fuel injection	Variable geometry turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail fuel injection	Variable geometry turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

All diesel models feature BlueInjection. Vehicles with BlueInjection technology will need regular AdBlue® top-ups also between servicing requirements. An indicator integrated into the on-board computer will warn you when you need to top up. More information see www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue
In accordance with regulations R (EC) No. 715/2007 and R (EC) No. 692/2008 (in the versions respectively applicable).

*Available Autumn 2020.

PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS*

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO ₂ emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty** 2020/21		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
2.0 (200PS) Turbo	146	7.2	33.1 (8.5)	37.7 (7.5)	171	194	£1,305	£145	37%
2.0 (230PS) Turbo 4X4 auto	147	7.0	30.3 (9.3)	35.3 (8.0)	181	211	£1,305	£145	37%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	127	10.7	51.4 (5.5)	61.4 (4.6)	121	145	£175	£145	27%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	124	11.5	49.6 (5.7)	56.5 (5.0)	130	150	£175	£145	29%
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D	142	8.2	51.4 (5.5)	61.4 (4.6)	121	144	£175	£145	27%
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D auto	140	8.4	49.6 (5.7)	56.5 (5.0)	131	149	£215	£145	29%

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. The CO₂ figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

*Provisional data. **Correct at time of publication.

WEIGHTS AND TOWING DATA ^{kg}

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
2.0 (200PS) Turbo	1635	2000
2.0 (230PS) Turbo 4X4 auto	1710	1500
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	1555	1500
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	1640	1500
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D	1640	2000
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D auto	1672	1800

Please note: Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 100kg on all models. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

SPECIFICATIONS

Transmission

Six-speed manual gearbox

Diesel engines: 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D and 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D

Eight-speed Automatic transmission

Available on 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D and 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D.

Nine-speed Automatic transmission

Available on 2.0 (200PS) Turbo and 2.0 (230PS) Turbo.

The new 9-speed automatic transmission enables increased drive comfort and improved fuel economy. For extra reliability the transmission has been engineered to help reduce the amount of splash losses, hydraulic losses and the amount of torsional vibrations.

Suspension

Front: Independent. Lightweight MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

Rear: Lightweight multi-link (FWD – 4-link; 4X4 – 5-link) with rising-rate mini-block coil springs and gas-pressure dampers. Anti-roll bar.

- GSi models feature an updated sports chassis with lower ride height and specially tuned dampers

GSi transmission/suspension

Performance Twinster® AWD system

The GKN Performance Twinster® AWD distributes torque across the axles using a twin clutch system for a dynamic yet safe and easy-to-manage driving experience. The GKN Performance Twinster® features:

- Lightweight compact design
- Up to a 100% of the available torque can be sent to rear wheels or distributed across all four wheels according to the situation
- Electronically controlled, hydraulically actuated wet clutches
- AWD system that monitors vehicle inputs from sensors 100 times per second

FlexRide (Adaptive Stability Technology) system

FlexRide offers drivers the choice of four distinct driving modes – Normal (default setting), Sport, Tour and Competition mode.

- Sport mode: This stiffens the car's suspension and sharpens steering and throttle responses. It also raises the threshold at which the ESP and traction control systems are activated, enhancing dynamic performance
- Tour mode: Ideal for long motorway journeys, the Tour mode adjusts the dampers to a softer setting to create a perceptibly smoother ride and further enhance Insignia's ride comfort
- Continuous damping control: Utilises data from up to 11 variables including acceleration, braking and cornering to constantly control the suspension for optimum stability, driver engagement and comfort. Operates in all three driving modes

Braking and stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Rollover mitigation
- Drag torque control
- Hill start assist
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist
- Fading brake support
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Adaptive brake lights

Steering

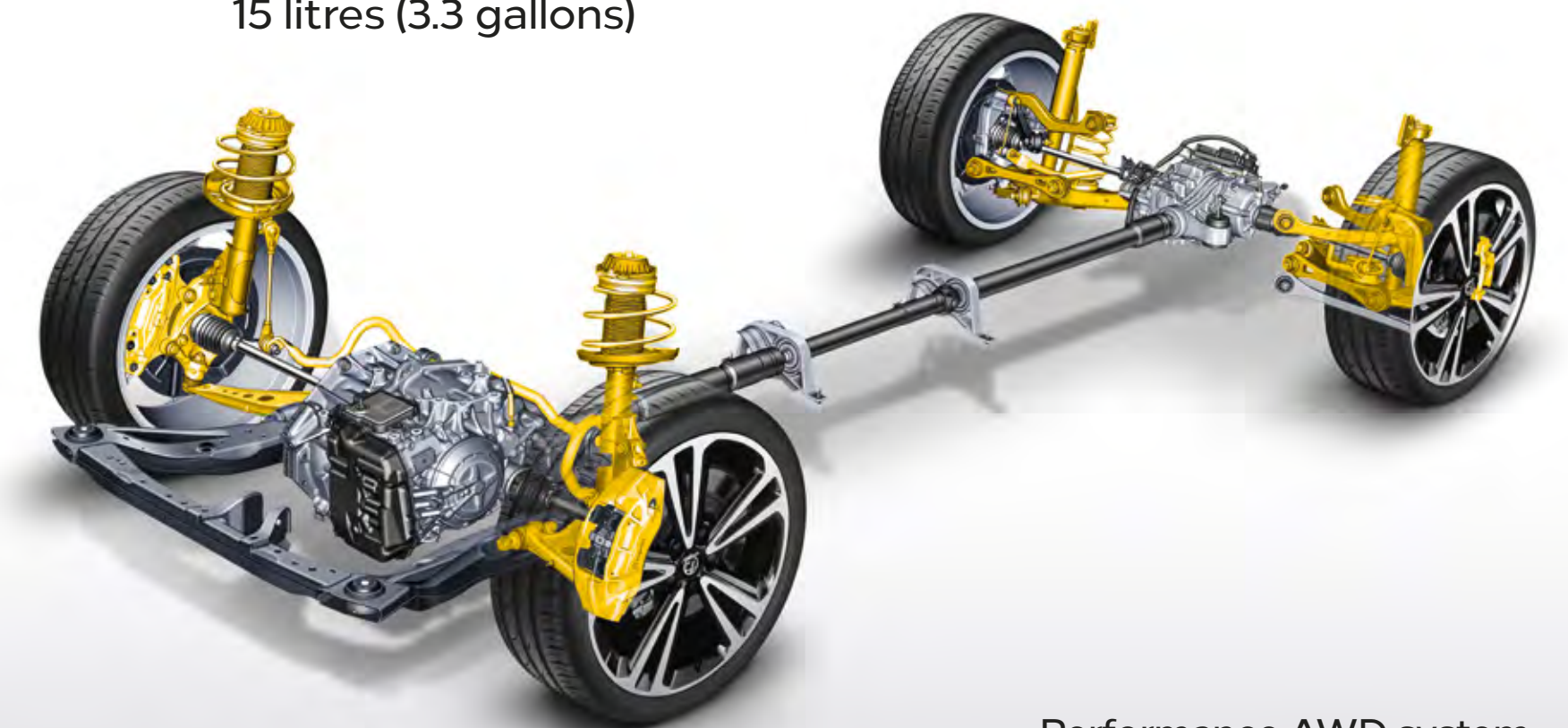
- Dual pinion electrical power steering

Fuel Tank Capacity

62 litres (13.6 gallons)

Adblue Tank Capacity

15 litres (3.3 gallons)



Performance AWD system.

DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

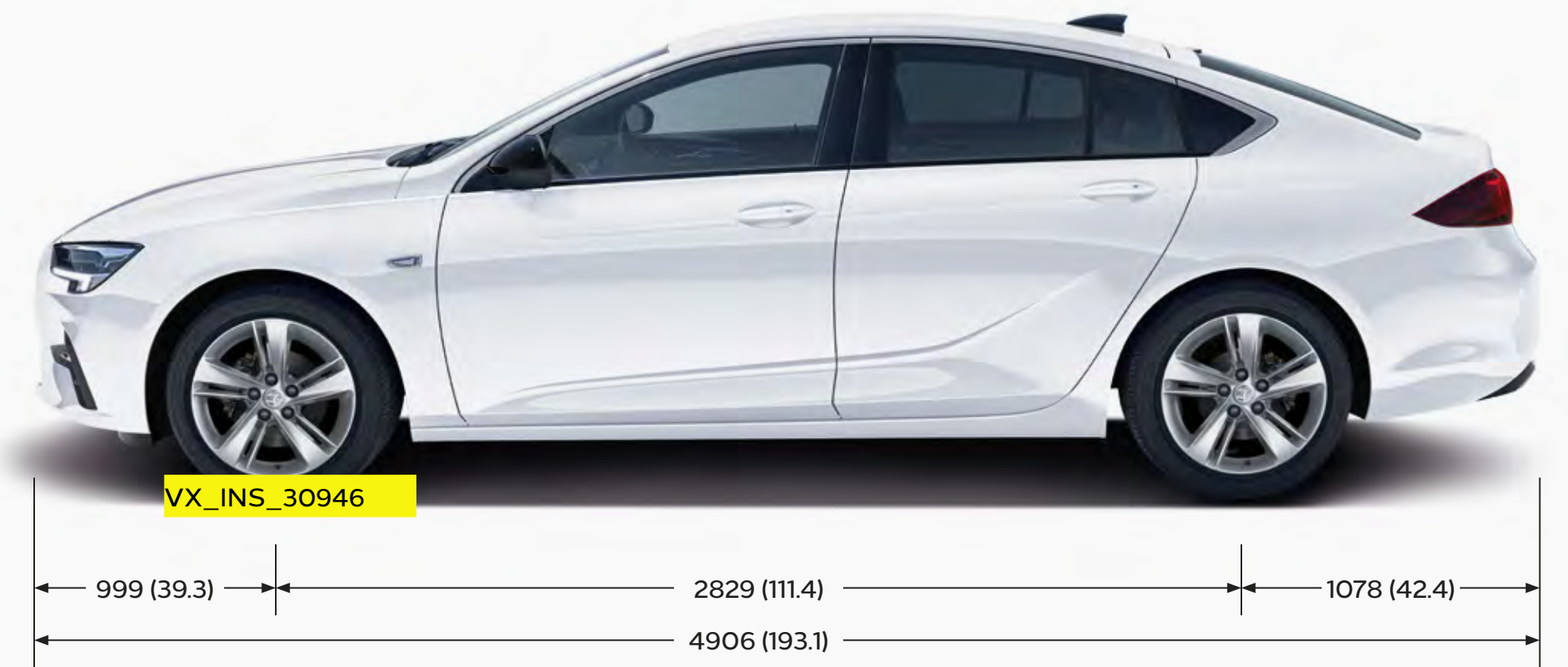
All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

LOADSPACE DIMENSIONS mm (in)	
Load floor length (rear seats folded)	1937 (76.3)
Load floor length (behind rear seats)	1133 (44.6)
Load area width	1030 (40.5)
Load area height	722 (28.4)
Tailgate aperture height	557 (21.9)

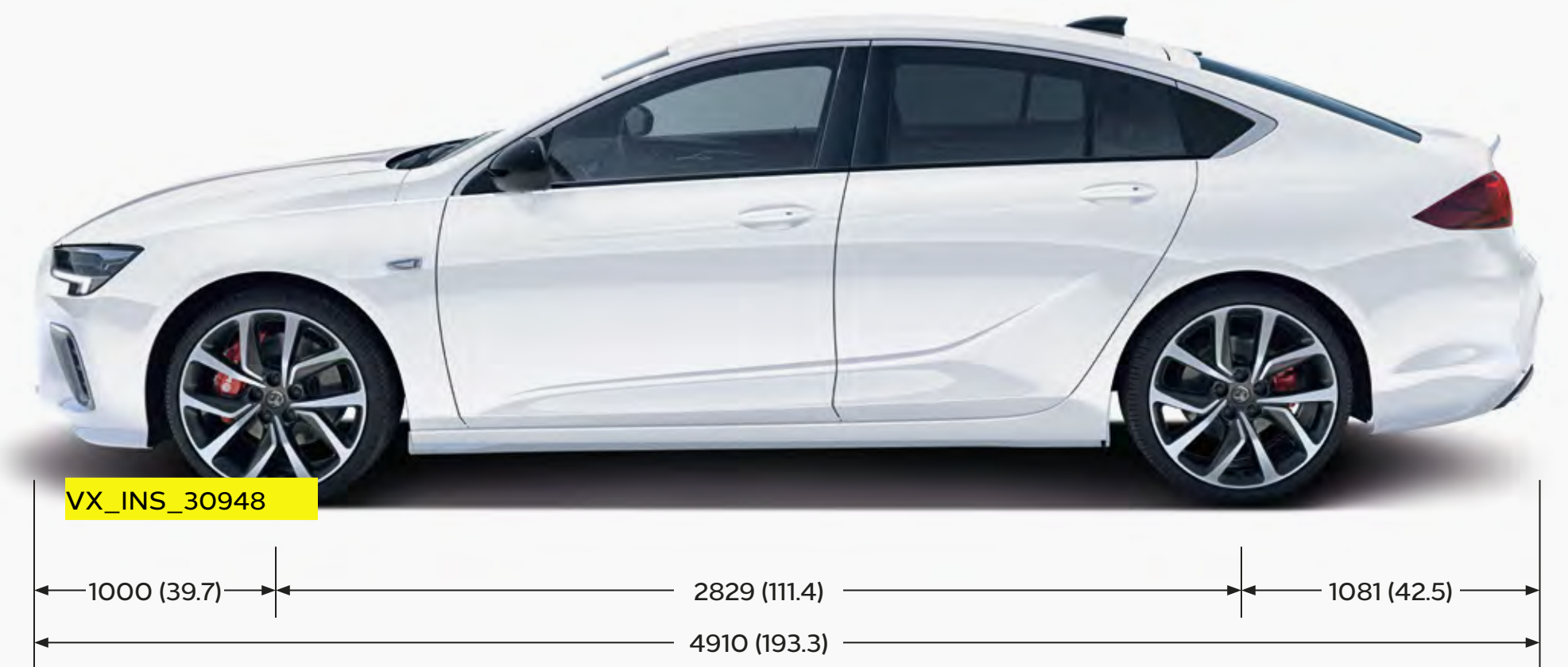
LUGGAGE CAPACITIES Litres (cu.ft.)	
Rear seat up (under luggage compartment cover)	490 (17.3)
Rear seat down (measured to roof)	1450 (51.1)

*Measured using the ECIE method. When a spare wheel is specified loadspace capacity is reduced due to a raised luggage compartment floor.

All models except GSi



GSi



COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms.

Benefit in kind company car taxation**

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%† for Basic Rate, 40%† for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

Insignia Grand Sport SE Nav 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D (CO₂ emissions 121g/km)	
On-the-road RRP	£23,795.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£175.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£23,565.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£600.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£24,165.00
Car benefit charge 2020–21 tax year (27%)	£6,525.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020–21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,305.00
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,610.00

**Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position. †Excludes residents of Scotland.

BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel†† 2020-21 tax year	Diesel‡ 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	-
51–54	13%	-
55–59	14%	-
60–64	15%	-
65–69	16%	-
70–74	17%	-
75–79	18%	22%
80–84	19%	23%
85–89	20%	24%
90–94	21%	25%
95–99	22%	26%
100–104	23%	27%
105–109	24%	28%
110–114	25%	29%
115–119	26%	30%
120–124	27%	31%
125–129	28%	32%
130–134	29%	33%
135–139	30%	34%
140–144	31%	35%
145–149	32%	36%
150–154	33%	37%
155–159	34%	37%
160–164	35%	37%
165–169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information. Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1–24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

††Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ‡Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below:

[Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

FURTHER INFORMATION

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol [#]	Diesel [†]	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145
M	over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

FURTHER INFORMATION

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2–3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services[†]
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer^{††}
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130[‡]

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

**First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

[†]Participating Retailers only.

^{††}Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

[‡]Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

TRUST VAUXHALL

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive:

Our free* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers. It allows you to choose most models in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car. To book your free* test drive just log on to vauxhall3dtd.co.uk or call 0330 587 8221**.

Fleet Customer Services:

Our dedicated support services for fleet decision-makers include factory demonstrators and information on whole life costs, company car taxation and finance. For further information please call 0330 587 8222

For More Product Information:

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call 0345 600 1500.

TAKE THE NEXT STEP



JOIN US ONLINE

Discover the full Vauxhall range at vauxhall.co.uk >

*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision-Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and Conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms. **Telephone lines open Monday-Friday 9.00am to 5.00pm excluding Bank Holidays. Calls may be recorded or monitored for quality and/or training purposes.

Privacy Policy: For full details please visit vauxhall.co.uk/privacy

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

Price and Specification Guide
22 September 2020. Model Year 2021



All-new Mokka

Contents

Choose your Trim Level

Range Highlights

Models

Prices

Features/Options

Infotainment

Interior Style and Comfort

Exterior Colours

Wheels and Tyres

Engines and Technical Data

Performance, Economy and Emissions

Specifications

Dimensions and Capacities

Company Car Information

Further Information

Choose Your Trim Level

SE

First in the line-up is the wonderfully well-equipped SE.



SRI

This sporty number in the range also comes as a Nav Premium model for even more tech.

Mokka-e SRI Nav Premium

Stylish, sporty and 100% electric in more ways than one.



Elite Nav

Both Elite Nav models come with sat nav as standard, with Elite Nav Premium giving you even more styling and technology features.

Mokka-e Elite Nav Premium

e-mobility with more than a hint of style and technology thrown in.



Ultimate Nav

All you could ask for; our Ultimate Nav model has it all.



All-new Mokka Range Highlights

SE

Standard features include:

- Multimedia infotainment system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Front USB connection
- Six speakers
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- 16-inch silver alloy wheels
- Body coloured front/rear skid plates
- Black painted rear spoiler
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Air conditioning
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (low speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Speed sign recognition
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED tail lights • Hill start assist

SRI

Features over SE models:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents
- Black roof
- Red upper window moulding
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Black front/rear skid plates
- Black headliner
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front centre armrest with storage
- 2 rear USB connections
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane Positioning Assistant (Automatic transmission only)*
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Heated front seats
- Electronic climate control
- LED front fog lights
- Alloy sports pedals
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement

*Replaces lane departure warning with lane keep assist.

Elite Nav

Features over SE models:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 2 rear USB connections
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Vauxhall Connect
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane positioning assistant (Automatic transmission only)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto)
- Electronic climate control
- LED front fog lights
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Panoramic rear view camera
- Electrically foldable door mirrors
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

Ultimate Nav

Features over Elite Nav models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Alcantara seat trim
- Black headliner
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Alloy sports pedals
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement

Launch Edition

Features over Ultimate Nav models:

- Leather seat trim
- Massage functionality for driver's seat
- Advanced park assist

All-new Mokka-e Range Highlights

SE Nav Premium

Standard features include:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Front USB connection
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- 16-inch silver alloy wheels
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (low speed)
- Lane positioning assistant
- Speed sign recognition
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear view camera
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electronic climate control • Keyless start
- LED headlights and tail lights
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement

SRI Nav Premium

Features over SE Nav models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2 rear USB connections
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents
- Black roof
- Red upper window moulding
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Black front/rear skid plates
- Black headliner
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane positioning assistant
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Keyless entry and start
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- LED front fog lights
- Alloy sports pedals

Elite Nav Premium

Features over SE Nav models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2 rear USB connections
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane positioning assistant
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Keyless entry and start
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- LED front fog lights

Launch Edition

Features over Elite Nav models:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black headliner
- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Advanced park assist
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Alloy sports pedals
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Leather seat trim
- Massage functionality for driver's seat

All-new Mokka SE



VX_MOK_31240

SE

OTR from £20,735

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Front USB connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Air conditioning
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Storage pockets on front seat backs

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch silver alloy wheels
- Body coloured front/rear skid plates
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights

Safety/security features:

- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (low speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Remote control central locking
- Speed sign recognition
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Hill start assist

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

All-new Mokka SRi



VX_MOK_31235

SRi

OTR from £23,405

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Front USB connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Black headliner
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Alloy sports pedals
- Heated front seats
- Electronic climate control
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents
- Black roof
- Red upper window moulding
- Black Griffin logo and vizer frame
- Black front/rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- LED headlights
- LED front fog lights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

Safety/security features:

- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist (Manual transmissions only)
- Lane positioning assistant (Automatic transmission only)
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Remote control central locking
- Speed sign recognition
- Adaptive cruise control
- Hill start assist

SRi Nav Premium

OTR from
£24,610

Features over SRi

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2 rear USB connections
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Vauxhall Connect
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear view camera
- Electrically foldable door mirrors
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto)

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

All-new Mokka Elite Nav



VX_MOK_31242

Elite Nav OTR from £23,205

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Front USB connection
 - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto)
- Electronic climate control
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black painted rear spoiler
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Matt chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist

- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

Safety/security features:

- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist (Manual transmissions only)
- Lane positioning assistant (Automatic transmission only)
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Remote control central locking
- Speed sign recognition
- Adaptive cruise control
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear view camera
- Hill start assist

Elite Nav Premium OTR from £24,255

Features over Elite Nav

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

All-new Mokka Ultimate Nav



VX_MOK_31244

Ultimate Nav

OTR £27,415

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Front USB connection
 - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Black headliner
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto)
- Electronic climate control
- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Alloy sports pedals
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows

- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

Safety/security features:

- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist (Manual transmissions only)
- Lane positioning assistant (Automatic transmission only)
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Speed sign recognition
- Adaptive cruise control
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear view camera
- Keyless entry and start
- Hill start assist

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

All-new Mokka Launch Edition



VX_MOK_31245

Launch Edition **OTR £28,645**

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Front USB connection
 - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto)
- Electronic climate control
- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Alloy sports pedals
- Massage functionality for driver's seat
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Leather seat trim
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates

- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

Safety/security features:

- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist (Manual transmissions only)
- Lane positioning assistant (Automatic transmission only)
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Speed sign recognition
- Adaptive cruise control
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear view camera
- Keyless entry and start
- Advanced park assist
- Hill start assist

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

All-new Mokka-e SE Nav Premium



VX_MOK_31241

**SE Nav
Premium**

**OTR from
£30,840***

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Front USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

Interior convenience/styling:

- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electronic climate control
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch silver alloy wheels
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

Safety/security features:

- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (low speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless start
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist

*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

All-new Mokka-e SRi Nav Premium



VX_MOK_31238

**SRi Nav
Premium**

**OTR from
£32,735***

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Front USB connection
 - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster

Interior convenience/styling:

- Black headliner
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electronic climate control
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Alloy sports pedals
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents
- Black roof
- Red upper window moulding
- Black Griffin logo and vizer frame
- Black front/rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

Safety/security features:

- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane positioning assistant
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Hill start assist

*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

All-new Mokka-e Elite Nav Premium



VX_MOK_31243

**Elite Nav
Premium**

**OTR from
£32,380***

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Front USB connection
 - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster

Interior convenience/styling:

- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electronic climate control
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Alloy sports pedals
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

Safety/security features:

- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane positioning assistant
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Hill start assist

*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

All-new Mokka-e Launch Edition



VX_MOK_31246

Launch Edition

OTR £34,970*

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 10-inch colour touchscreen
 - DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - Front USB connection
 - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Wireless mobile phone charger

Interior convenience/styling:

- Black headliner
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electronic climate control
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Alloy sports pedals
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Massage functionality for driver's seat
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement
- Leather seat trim

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

Safety/security features:

- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane positioning assistant
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Advanced park assist
- Hill start assist

*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

All-new Mokka Prices

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)#
SE								
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	MC76 EU61	Petrol	16,504.17	3,300.83	£19,805.00	20,735.00	95.68	125*
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D**	MC76 HU61	Diesel	18,004.17	3,600.83	£21,605.00	22,535.00	92.93	114*
SRI								
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	MT76 EU61	Petrol	18,729.17	3,745.83	£22,475.00	23,405.00	108.13	125*
1.2 (130PS) Turbo**	MT76 EP61	Petrol	19,729.17	3,945.83	£23,675.00	24,605.00	113.75	126*
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	MT76 EF81	Petrol	21,062.50	4,212.50	£25,275.00	26,245.00	129.87	137*
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D**	MT76 HU61	Diesel	20,229.17	4,045.83	£24,275.00	25,205.00	108.22	116*
SRI Nav Premium								
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	MT76 EU6X	Petrol	19,733.33	3,946.67	£23,680.00	24,610.00	113.77	125*
1.2 (130PS) Turbo**	MT76 EP6X	Petrol	20,733.34	4,146.67	£24,880.00	25,810.00	119.37	126*
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	MT76 EF8X	Petrol	22,066.67	4,413.33	£26,480.00	27,450.00	135.90	137*
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D**	MT76 HU6X	Diesel	21,233.33	4,246.67	£25,480.00	26,410.00	113.43	116*
Elite Nav								
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	ME76 EU61	Petrol	18,562.50	3,712.50	£22,275.00	23,205.00	107.20	125*
1.2 (130PS) Turbo**	ME76 EP61	Petrol	19,562.50	3,912.50	£23,475.00	24,405.00	112.82	126*
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	ME76 EF81	Petrol	20,895.84	4,179.17	£25,075.00	26,045.00	128.87	137*
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D**	ME76 HU61	Diesel	20,062.50	4,012.50	£24,075.00	25,005.00	107.35	116*
Elite Nav Premium								
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	MJ76 EU61	Petrol	19,437.50	3,887.50	£23,325.00	24,255.00	112.10	125*
1.2 (130PS) Turbo**	MJ76 EP61	Petrol	20,437.50	4,087.50	£24,525.00	25,455.00	117.72	126*
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	MJ76 EF81	Petrol	21,770.84	4,354.17	£26,125.00	27,095.00	134.12	137*
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D**	MJ76 HU61	Diesel	20,937.50	4,187.50	£25,125.00	26,055.00	111.90	116*

Mokka's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

#Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. On-the-road prices feature a VED based on preliminary CO₂ information. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

*Provisional data. **Available April 2021.

All-new Mokka Prices

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km) [#]
Ultimate Nav								
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	MU76 EF81	Petrol	22,904.17	4,580.83	£27,485.00	28,455.00	140.92	137*
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D**	MU76 HU61	Diesel	22,070.84	4,414.17	£26,485.00	27,415.00	117.80	116*
Launch Edition								
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	MU76 EF8X	Petrol	23,929.17	4,785.83	£28,715.00	29,685.00	147.07	137*
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D**	MU76 HU6X	Diesel	23,095.83	4,619.17	£27,715.00	28,645.00	123.12	116*

Mokka's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

[#]Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. On-the-road prices feature a VED based on preliminary CO₂ information. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

*Provisional data. **Available April 2021.

All-new Mokka-e Prices

	Pack Code	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP before PiCG (£)	On-the-road RRP after PiCG (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)
SE Nav Premium 11kw								
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	MD76 9CQ1	27,570.84	5,514.17	£33,085.00	33,840.00	30,840.00	Zero	0
SRI Nav Premium 11kw								
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	MN76 9CQ1	29,150.00	5,830.00	£34,980.00	35,735.00	32,735.00	Zero	0
Elite Nav Premium 11kw								
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	ML76 9CQ1	28,854.17	5,770.83	£34,625.00	35,380.00	32,380.00	Zero	0
Launch Edition 11kw								
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	MH76 9CQ1	31,012.50	6,202.50	£37,215.00	37,970.00	34,970.00	Zero	0

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Price has been calculated using manufacturer estimates and includes a £3,000.00 OLEV grant which has been deducted from the price of the vehicle (OLEV Grant not available in the Isle of Man). New Mokka-e is expected to be a qualifying model for this grant subject to acceptance by OLEV. Please check with your Retailer for latest status. The grant is a government incentive and is subject to withdrawal prior to delivery of your vehicle. Retailers may be required to carry out more than one credit check during the course of the order process. You may be required to place a deposit when placing your order with your supplying Retailer. In the event of a price change, deposit refunds will be governed by your supplying Retailer's policy and as such must be discussed with the supplying Retailer. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

Mokka-e is not covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

Safety

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range.

Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags

Seating

- Three height adjustable rear seat head restraints

Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
- Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

Braking

- Automatic emergency city braking – The system works automatically in conjunction with forward collision alert, at speeds between 3mph and 53mph, and detects both vehicles and pedestrians. If no avoiding action is taken by the driver, at speeds below 19mph the system automatically slows the vehicle to a full stop with emergency braking of 0.9g. At speeds from 19mph to 53mph it brakes automatically to reduce speed by a maximum of 14mph – to reduce speed even further the driver must brake him/herself.

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline
- Adaptive brake lights – Automatically warns other road users of heavy braking

Child Safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP) – ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability

Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear.

Tyre pressure

- Tyre pressure monitoring system.

Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency city braking.

Driver Assistance

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range.
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Cruise control with speed limiter

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

Front camera system

A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.

Forward collision alert

The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.

Steering

- Speed sensitive electrically assisted power steering
- Reach and rake adjustable steering

Speed sign recognition

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
- Displays reminder in the instrument cluster

Driver drowsiness alert

The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.

Lane departure warning with lane keep assist

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Audible warning
- Facia on/off switch

Model Specific Features

									Electric models			
	SE	SRI	SRI Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Launch Edition	SE Nav Premium	SRI Nav Premium	Elite Nav Premium	Launch Edition	
Driver Assistance												
Forward collision alert (low speed)	●							●				
Forward collision alert (all speed)		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Lane positioning assistant (automatics only)		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Adaptive cruise control		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Side blind spot alert and flank guard			●		●	●	●		●	●	●	
Rear parking distance sensors				●				●				
Front and rear parking distance sensors			●		●	●			●	●		
Panoramic rear view camera			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Advanced park assist							●				●	
Sports switch with engine sound enhancement		●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	

Convenience

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range.
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Interior Convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passengers sunvisors incorporating vanity mirrors with covers
- Dipping rear-view mirror
- Reach and rake-adjustable steering
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Front USB connection

Heating and Ventilation

- Air recirculation facility
- Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen
- Four-speed fan
- Illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen demist vents
- Side window demist vents

Interior storage

- Centre console with two cup holders at front and one in rear
- Interior courtesy light
- Front map reading lights
- Luggage compartment lighting
- Door pockets with two-litre capacity

Model Specific Features

								Electric models			
	SE	SRi	SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Launch Edition	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav Premium	Launch Edition
Interior Convenience and Storage											
Front centre armrest with storage		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Storage pockets on front seat backs		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
2 rear USB connections		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Wireless mobile phone charger						●	●				●
Heating and Ventilation											
Air conditioning	●										
Electronic climate control		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heated steering wheel (excluding auto)			●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Heated front seats		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●

Exterior Style and Lighting

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range.
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior Styling

- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Body-colour door handles
- Black door mirror housing
- Integrated black tailgate spoiler

Exterior Lighting

- LED daytime running lights
- LED side repeat indicators
- Lights-on audible warning – When driver's door is opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on.

- LED tail lights
- Rear fog light
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights

Model Specific Features

								Electric models			
	SE	SRI	SRI Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Launch Edition	SE Nav Premium	SRI Nav Premium	Elite Nav Premium	Launch Edition
Exterior Styling											
Dark-tinted rear windows		●	●			●	●		●		●
Black Griffin logo and vizer frame		●	●						●		
Body coloured front/rear skid plates	●							●			
Black front/rear skid plates		●	●						●		
Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates				●	●	●	●			●	●
Exterior Lighting											
LED headlights	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
IntelliLux Matrix LED® headlights with advanced forward lighting						●	●				●
Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
High beam assist	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
High beam assist with anti-glare						●	●				●
LED front fog lights		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Manual headlight levelling system	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
Automatic headlight levelling system						●	●				●

Pure Panel – Driver information

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Digital display information

Pure Panel technology makes driving more intuitive, with a flowing design that presents the information you need. With up to a 10-inch infotainment touchscreen and 12-inch digital instrument cluster right in front of you, you can stay focused on the road ahead.

Driver Information

Digital instrumentation

- Digital speedometer and rev counter
- Satellite Navigation display
- Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.

Driver information display (centrally located in digital instrument cluster)

- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Oil life
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on digital instrument cluster)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy
- Driving time

Digital central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment page 29 for details)



Model Specific Features

	SE	SRi	SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Launch Edition	Electric models			
								SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav Premium	Launch Edition
Driver Information											
7-inch digital instrument cluster (centrally located in instrument panel)	●	●		●				●			
12-inch digital instrument cluster (centrally located in instrument panel)			●		●	●	●		●	●	●

Pure Panel – Infotainment

Standard Features

Multimedia with 7-inch touchscreen

Standard on SE and SRi

Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets
- Six speakers

Media connections:

- USB connection
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).
- SMS read out and reply

Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay™
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.

Additional features:

- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial

Multimedia Navi with 7-inch touchscreen

Standard on Elite Nav

Features as Multimedia, with the addition of:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

Multimedia Navi Pro with 10-inch touchscreen

Standard On SRi Nav Premium, Elite Nav Premium, Ultimate Nav and Launch Edition

Features as Multimedia Navi, with the addition of:

- 10-inch colour touchscreen

Vauxhall Connect*

e-Call and b-Call:

Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

Live navigation and more:

You can also access live navigation services, receive regular vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.

- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Our additional services for electric vehicles:** trip planning, remote settings or public charging solutions – we keep you going!
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management



Please note that compatibility and certain functions may be different depending on the type of device and operating system you're using with the Multimedia systems. Apple CarPlay™ is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android is a trademark of Google Inc, also registered in the U.S. and other countries. *Standard on Nav models only. Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability. Standard on Nav models only. Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee.

Please note, Apple CarPlay™ screen illustrated on 10-inch colour touchscreen on multimedia Navi Pro audio unit.

Interior Styling and Comfort

SE/SE Nav Premium Models



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Light Gravel
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Backrest
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable)
 - Reach
 - Backrest

Seat trim:

- Jet black fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

SE model illustrated.

SRi/SRi Nav Premium Models



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel. Heated for SRi Nav Premium
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with red trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Light Gravel
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Driver's and front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Backrest
- Heated front seats

Seat trim:

- Red and black fabric leather-effect seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

SRi model illustrated.

Interior Styling and Comfort

Elite Nav/Elite Nav Premium Models



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Light Gravel
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Driver's and front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Backrest
- Heated front seats

Seat trim:

- Jet black fabric leather-effect seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

Elite Nav Premium model illustrated.

Ultimate Nav Models



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Light Gravel
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Driver's and front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Backrest
- Heated front seats

Seat trim:

- Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters

Interior Styling and Comfort

Launch Edition Models



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Polar Silver
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seating:

- Driver's and front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Backrest
- Heated front seats
- Driver's massage function

Seat trim:

- Black Sienna perforated leather seat trim inserts

Exterior Colours

Quartz Grey (G4i)*
Two-coat metallic paint



VX_MOK_31268

White Jade (G2o)**
Brilliant paint £320



VX_MOK_31264

Voltaic Blue (G6l)†
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX_MOK_31265

Diamond Black (G7o)**
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX_MOK_31267

Mamba Green (GGl)†
Premium metallic paint £650



VX_MOK_31269

Power Red (GD6)**
Premium metallic paint £650



VX_MOK_31266

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

*Standard exterior paint for Mokka. **Optional at extra cost including VAT. †Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available on SRi models.

Roof, Bonnet and Window Moulding Colours

	SE	SRi	SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Launch Edition	Electric models			
								SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav Premium	Launch Edition
Roof Colours											
Body-coloured roof	●	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost	●	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost
Black roof		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
White roof*		£300	£300	£300	£300	£300	£300		£300	£300	£300
Red roof**		£300							£300		
Bonnet Colours											
Black bonnet									£200	£200	£200
Window Moulding Colours											
Chrome-effect window moulding	●			●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Red upper window moulding†		●	●						●		
Black upper window moulding††		No-cost	No-cost					No-cost	No-cost		



VX_MOK_31270

Black roof (22T)



VX_MOK_31271

White roof (03T)*



VX_MOK_31272

Red roof (34V)**







VX_MOK_31273

Black bonnet (CNP)

*Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available with White Jade/Voltaic Blue/Mamba Green. **Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available with Power Red/Voltaic Blue/Mamba Green body colours.
 †Not available with Mamba Green/Power Red/Voltaic Blue body colours/white roof/red roof. ††Standard with Power Red body colour. Not available until May 2021.

Wheels and Tyres

								Electric models				
		SE	SRI	SRI Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Launch Edition	SE Nav Premium	SRI Nav Premium	Elite Nav Premium	Launch Edition
 VX_MOK_31304_WR6	16-inch silver alloy wheels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 215/65 R 16 Tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) 	●							●			
 VX_MOK_31279_RV6	18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 215/55 R 18 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) 		●	●						●		
 VX_MOK_31280_RNW	17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 215/60 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) 				●	●					●	
 VX_MOK_31314_RSX	18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 215/55 R 18 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) 						●	●				●

Petrol Engines

	1.2 (100PS) Turbo	1.2 (130PS) Turbo with 6-speed manual**	1.2 (130PS) Turbo with 8-speed automatic
Capacity	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc
Maximum power	100PS (75kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @1750rpm	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @1750rpm	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @1750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger with intercooler. Multi-point sequential fuel injection	Turbocharger with intercooler. Multi-point sequential fuel injection	Turbocharger with intercooler. Multi-point sequential fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
Service interval	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)*	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)*	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)*

Diesel Engine

	1.5 (110PS) Turbo D**
Capacity	1499cc
Maximum power	110PS (81kW) @ 3500rpm
Maximum torque	250Nm (184lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger with intercooler. Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)
Emission compliance	Euro 6d
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)*

*Provisional figures to be confirmed. **Available April 2021.

Performance, Fuel Economy and Emissions**

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO ₂ emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty**		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	116	10.6	49.6 (5.7)	51.4 (5.5)	124	128	£175	£145	27%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	125	9.1	50.4 (5.6)	50.4 (5.6)	126	126	£175	£145	28%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	124	9.2	46.3 (6.1)	47.1 (6.0)	137	137	£215	£145	30%
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	118	10.8	64.2 (4.4)	64.2 (4.4)	114	116	£175	£145	25%

Weights and Towing Data_{kg}**

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	1700	1200 (620)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1715	1200 (620)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	1740	1200 (640)
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	1750	1200 (640)

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. The CO₂ figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

*Correct at time of publication. **Provisional data.

Please note: Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 70kg. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, maximum noseweight should not exceed 55kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

Specifications

Transmission

- Front-wheel drive
- Six-speed manual gearbox
 - Available on 1.2 (100PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo/1.5 (110PS) Turbo D models.
- Eight-speed automatic transmission
 - Available on 1.2 (130PS) Turbo models.

Steering

- Single pinion electrical power steering

Brakes

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Emergency brake assist
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control

Petrol/diesel engines

Front ventilated discs: 283mm diameter

Rear drums: 249mm diameter

Electric engine

Front ventilated discs: 302mm diameter

Rear discs: 268mm diameter

Fuel tank capacity

– 1.2 (100PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo 44 litres (9.7 gallons)

– 1.5 (110PS) Turbo D 41 litres (9.0 gallons)

Adblue[®] Tank Capacity

– 15 litres (3.3 gallons)

Start/Stop technology

New Mokka's Start/Stop system offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO₂ emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal.

System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

All-new Mokka-e Specifications

Single-speed electronic drive selector

As the motor is an all-electric single-speed drive unit, there is no need for multiple gears. Instead, the shifter lets the driver select from the following:

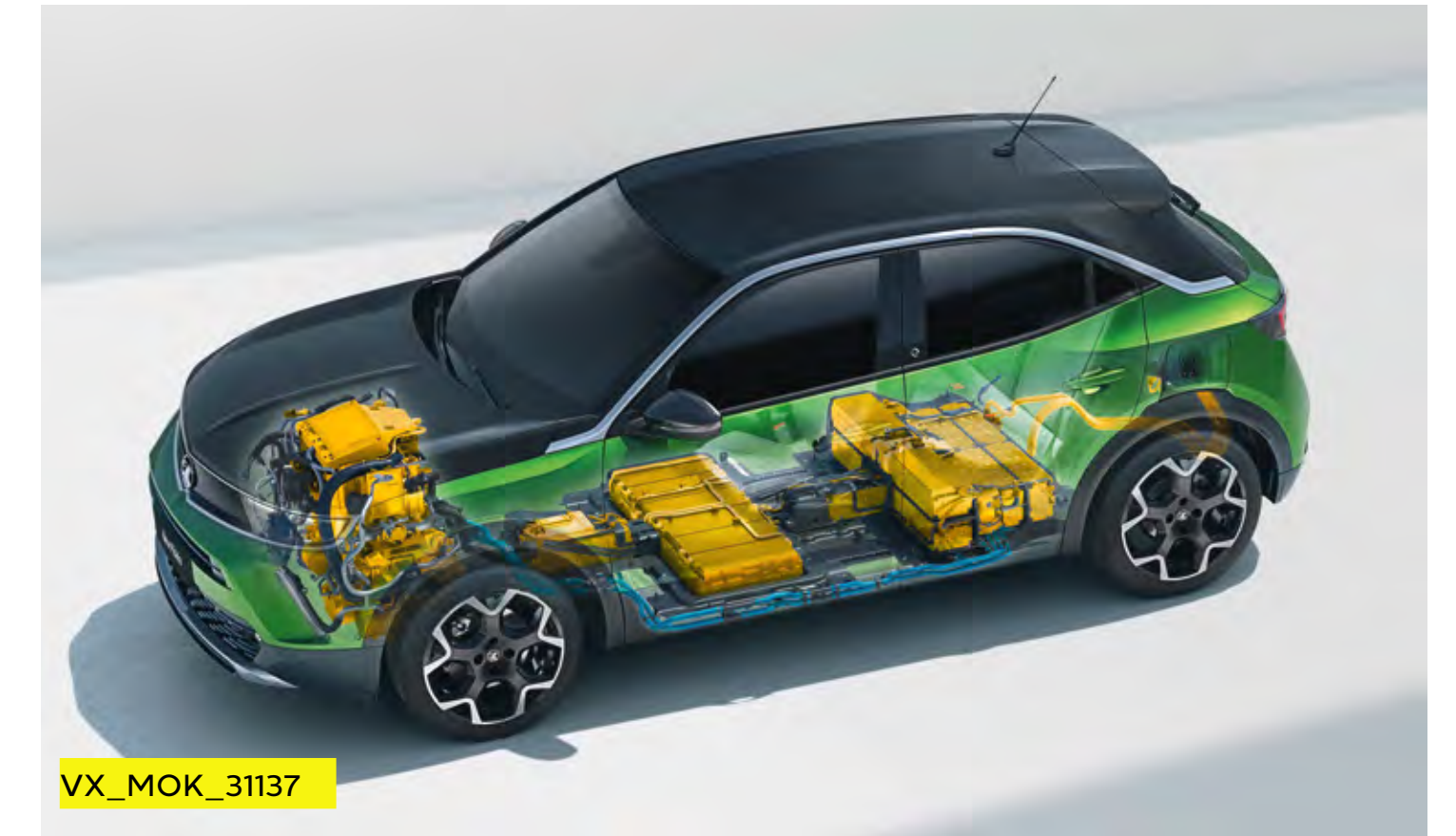
- Park
- Reverse
- Neutral
- Drive
- Braking (for increased regenerative braking)

Drive Mode Selector

The driver can determine the driving style through selecting one of the following modes:

- **Sport:** for a dynamic drive with a responsive throttle and the highest top speed and torque.
- **Normal:** for a balanced drive that offers a compromise between performance and energy efficiency
- **ECO:** for maximum range and energy efficiency. The ECO mode deactivates all unnecessary energy-consuming features and reduces the top speed, torque and overall performance

Drivetrain	Mokka-e
CO ₂ emissions	0g/km
Maximum power kW/PS	100/136
Maximum torque Nm/lb. ft.	260/192
Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	8.7
Maximum speed mph	93
Transmission	Automatic electric drive with fixed gear ratio
Service interval	Initial inspection at 8,000 miles/1 year (whichever comes sooner). Thereafter 16,000 miles/2 years (whichever comes sooner)*
Electric range	201 miles (WLTP preliminary)



The new Mokka-e is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

*Provisional figures to be confirmed.

All-new Mokka-e Specifications*

Charging

New Mokka-e comes fitted with an 11kW on-board charger and mode 3 cable.

The charging flap's Padlock LED lights up when the cable is correctly plugged in and locked and then acts as a user interface to show the charging status via coloured LED lights:

- **White:** welcome light that helps to light up the area, especially useful in dark conditions
- **Flashing green:** charging in progress
- **Solid green:** charging complete
- **Solid blue:** delayed charging toggled; changes to flashing green when charging commences
- **Solid red:** malfunction

The driver may also choose from two settings:

- **Immediate charging (the standard setting):** Starts charging as soon as the vehicle is docked for charging
- **Delayed charging:** This is especially useful for when cheaper electric rates are desired, e.g. charging at night. Simply enter a charging start time

Battery	On-board charger 11kW
Battery energy kWh	50
EV Range (WLTP High)	201 miles
Battery consumption (Combined low/high)	17.4–17.8kWh/100km
Battery warranty	8 years/100,000 miles/70% capacity
Time to charge	
Domestic Wallbox – Accelerated charger 7kW	7 h 35 min (0–100% battery capacity)
Public Charging – Accelerated charger 22kW	5hr 05 min (0–100%)
Rapid Charger 50kW**	45 min (15–80%) [†]
Rapid Charger 100kW**	30 min (15–80%) [†]



The Mokka-e is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

*Provisional data. **You can obtain 15–80% of the vehicle charge in 30 minutes from a 100kW rapid charging station. You can obtain 15–80% of the vehicle charge in 45 minutes from a 50kW rapid charging station. Rapid charging stations are widely available across the UK at various locations and their power rating varies, typically from 50kW and sometimes up to 350kW. [†]The charging time may vary according to the type and power of the charging station, the outside temperature at the charging point and the battery temperature.

Dimensions and Capacities All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.



Loadspace Dimensions mm (in)	
Maximum length behind rear seats	667 (26.3)
Maximum length rear seats folded	1418 (55.8)
Maximum width	1021 (40.2)
Maximum height	780 (30.7)

Luggage Capacities Litres (cu.ft.)	Mokka	Mokka-e
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	350 (12.37)	310 (10.9)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1105 (39.0)	1060 (37.4)

Company Car Driver and Fleet Information

Benefit in kind company car taxation*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%** for Basic Rate, 40%** for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

Mokka SE 1.5 (110PS) Turbo D Start/Stop (CO₂ emissions 114g/km)#

On-the-road RRP	£22,535.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty (£175.00)#	
New vehicle first registration fee (£55.00)	
Effective list price	£22,305.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£550.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£22,855.00
Car benefit charge 2020-21 tax year (25%)	£5,714.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020-21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,142.80
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,285.60

*Lease note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

**Excludes residents of Scotland.

#Provisional data.

BiK for Scottish Residents

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500-£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549-£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994-£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel† 2020-21 tax year	Diesel†† 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	-
51-54	13%	-
55-59	14%	-
60-64	15%	-
65-69	16%	-
70-74	17%	-
75-79	18%	22%
80-84	19%	23%
85-89	20%	24%
90-94	21%	25%
95-99	22%	26%
100-104	23%	27%
105-109	24%	28%
110-114	25%	29%
115-119	26%	30%
120-124	27%	31%
125-129	28%	32%
130-134	29%	33%
135-139	30%	34%
140-144	31%	35%
145-149	32%	36%
150-154	33%	37%
155-159	34%	37%
160-164	35%	37%
165-169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Electric range (miles)	Petrol, Electric, RDE2 Diesel††
0	-	0%
1-50	130+	0%
1-50	70-129	3%
1-50	40-69	6%
1-50	30-39	10%
1-50	<30	12%

†Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ††Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information. Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm

- Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

Further Information

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

Please note: Price protection does not apply to Mokka-e/Corsa-e/Grandland X hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate	Standard rate
		Petrol [#]	Diesel [†]		Electric
A	0	£0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145	£0
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145	£0
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145	£0
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145	£0
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145	£0
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145	£0
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145	£0
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145	£0
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145	£0
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145	£0
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145	£0
M	Over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145	£0

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

Further Information

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. For even more peace of mind, on Mokka-e models the cover is extended* to 8 years or 100,000 miles, whichever comes first. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free** phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT[†]** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue[®] Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services^{††}
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer[‡]
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on **0330 678 1130^{##}**

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Terms and conditions apply. Please click [here](#) for full terms and conditions.

**Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

†First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

††Participating Retailers only.

‡Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

##Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

Join us online

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

VAUXHALL

Price and Specification Guide
3 November 2020. Model Year 2021



New Crossland

Contents

Choose your Trim Level

Range Highlights

Models

Prices

Features/Options

Infotainment

Interior Style and Comfort

Exterior Colours

Wheels and Tyres

Engines and Technical Data

Performance, Economy and Emissions

Specifications

Dimensions and Capacities

Company Car Information

Further Information

Choose Your Trim Level

SE

The range starts with a highly equipped SE, stepping up to the SE Nav Premium.



SRi Nav

For the sporty choice opt for the SRi Nav with contrast colour roof, 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels and much more.



Elite

Elite and Elite Nav models offer a premium look and feel with rear-view camera, heated front seats and steering wheel.



Ultimate Nav

Top of the range is the Ultimate Nav which builds on the features from the Elite models adding Alcantara seat trim, Silver roof rails and keyless entry and start.



New Crossland Range Highlights

SE

Standard features include:

- Multimedia infotainment system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- Air conditioning
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Black upper window moulding
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- LED headlights
- 16-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Black-painted door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Hill start assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Lane departure warning

SRI Nav

Features over SE models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
 - 2 x USB connections
- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Centre rear seat head restraint
- Sliding 60/40 rear seat with centre rear seat armrest
- Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Ambient lighting
- Automatic high beam control
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Contrast colour roof
- Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Red or chrome upper window moulding depending on roof colour
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Remote control security alarm system
- 12v rear seat power outlet

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Elite

Features over SE models:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*)
- Automatic high beam control
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Ambient lighting
- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Rear-view camera
- 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Contrast colour roof
- Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Remote control security alarm system
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Driver's seat armrest

Ultimate Nav

Features over Elite models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
 - 2 x USB connections
- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Silver-effect side door mouldings
- Alcantara interior trim
- Keyless entry and start
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Centre rear seat head restraint
- Sliding 60/40 rear seat with centre rear seat armrest
- Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider
- Front centre armrest with storage
- 12v rear seat power outlet

New Crossland SE



VX_CRO_31440

SE OTR from £19,060

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 16-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Black-painted door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Black upper window moulding

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Hill start assist

SE Nav Premium OTR from £20,210

Features over SE

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
 - 2 x USB connections
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- LED front fog lights
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*)
- Remote control security alarm system
- Driver's seat armrest

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

New Crossland SRi Nav



VX_CRO_31442

SRi Nav OTR from £21,360

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - 2 x USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Versatility Pack
 - Sliding 60/40 rear seat with centre rear seat armrest
 - Centre rear seat head restraint
 - Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Ambient lighting
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- 12v rear seat power outlet

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Black-painted door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Automatic high beam control
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Contrast colour roof
- Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Red or chrome upper window moulding depending on exterior colour
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Alloy-effect skid plates

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system

New Crossland Elite



VX_CRO_31441

Elite OTR from £21,560

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*)
- Winter Pack
 - Heated front seats
 - Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Driver's seat armrest
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Ambient lighting

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Contrast colour roof
- Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows
- Black-painted door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Automatic high beam control
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Rear-view camera
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Alloy-effect skid plates

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system

Elite Nav OTR from £22,060

Features over Elite

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - 2 x USB connections
- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Panoramic rear-view camera

New Crossland Ultimate Nav



Ultimate Nav

OTR £25,615

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - Satellite navigation
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - 2 x USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved*)
- Versatility Pack
 - Sliding 60/40 rear seat with centre rear seat armrest
 - Centre rear seat head restraint
 - Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider
- Winter Pack
 - Heated front seats
 - Heated leather-covered steering wheel

- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Ambient lighting
- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- 12v rear seat power outlet

Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Contrast colour roof
- Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows
- Black-painted door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Automatic high beam control
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Silver-effect side door mouldings
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Alloy-effect skid plates

Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start

New Crossland Prices

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)#
SE**								
1.2 (83PS)	GD75 E1G1	Petrol	15,075.00	3,015.00	18,090.00	19,060.00	93.93	139*
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GD75 EL61	Petrol	16,058.33	3,211.67	19,270.00	20,240.00	99.83	138*
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GD75 EGF1	Petrol	17,891.67	3,578.33	21,470.00	22,440.00	114.53	143*
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GD75 HS61	Diesel	16,991.67	3,398.33	20,390.00	21,320.00	98.42	126*
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GD75 HCF1	Diesel	18,725.00	3,745.00	22,470.00	23,440.00	115.83	136*
SE Nav Premium**								
1.2 (83PS)	GE75 E1G1	Petrol	16,033.33	3,206.67	19,240.00	20,210.00	99.68	139*
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GE75 EL61	Petrol	17,016.67	3,403.33	20,420.00	21,390.00	105.58	138*
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	GE75 EKF1	Petrol	17,683.33	3,536.67	21,220.00	22,190.00	109.58	137*
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GE75 EGF1	Petrol	18,891.67	3,778.33	22,670.00	23,640.00	120.73	143*
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GE75 HS61	Diesel	17,950.00	3,590.00	21,540.00	22,470.00	103.78	126*
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GE75 HCF1	Diesel	19,679.17	3,935.83	23,615.00	24,585.00	121.57	136*
SRi Nav								
1.2 (83PS)	GG75 E1G1	Petrol	16,991.67	3,398.33	20,390.00	21,360.00	105.43	139*
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GG75 EL61	Petrol	17,975.00	3,595.00	21,570.00	22,540.00	111.33	138*
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	GG75 EK61	Petrol	18,641.67	3,728.33	22,370.00	23,340.00	115.33	137*
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GG75 EGF1	Petrol	19,808.33	3,961.67	23,770.00	24,740.00	126.42	143*
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GG75 HS61	Diesel	18,908.33	3,781.67	22,690.00	23,620.00	109.15	126*
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GG75 HCF1	Diesel	20,641.67	4,128.33	24,770.00	25,740.00	127.33	136*

Crossland's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

#Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. On-the-road prices feature a VED based on preliminary CO₂ information. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

*Provisional data. **Please note, SE and SE Nav Premium models are due for start of production March 2021.

New Crossland Prices

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km) [#]
Elite								
1.2 (83PS)	GH75 E1G1	Petrol	17,158.33	3,431.67	20,590.00	21,560.00	106.43	139*
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GH75 EL61	Petrol	18,141.67	3,628.33	21,770.00	22,740.00	112.33	138*
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	GH75 EK61	Petrol	18,808.33	3,761.67	22,570.00	23,540.00	116.33	137*
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GH75 EGF1	Petrol	19,975.00	3,995.00	23,970.00	24,940.00	127.45	143*
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GH75 HS61	Diesel	19,075.00	3,815.00	22,890.00	23,820.00	110.08	126*
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GH75 HCF1	Diesel	20,808.33	4,161.67	24,970.00	25,940.00	128.33	136*
Elite Nav								
1.2 (83PS)	Gi75 E1G1	Petrol	17,575.00	3,515.00	21,090.00	22,060.00	108.93	139*
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	Gi75 EL61	Petrol	18,558.33	3,711.67	22,270.00	23,240.00	114.83	138*
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	Gi75 EK61	Petrol	19,225.00	3,845.00	23,070.00	24,040.00	118.83	137*
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	Gi75 EGF1	Petrol	20,391.67	4,078.33	24,470.00	25,440.00	130.03	143*
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	Gi75 HS61	Diesel	19,491.67	3,898.33	23,390.00	24,320.00	112.42	126*
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	Gi75 HCF1	Diesel	21,225.00	4,245.00	25,470.00	26,440.00	130.83	136*
Ultimate Nav								
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	GU75 EK61	Petrol	20,537.50	4,107.50	24,645.00	25,615.00	126.72	137*
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GU75 EGF1	Petrol	21,704.17	4,340.83	26,045.00	27,015.00	138.17	143*
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GU75 HS61	Diesel	20,429.17	4,085.83	24,515.00	25,445.00	117.67	126*
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GU75 HCF1	Diesel	22,050.00	4,410.00	26,460.00	27,430.00	135.78	136*

Crossland's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

[#]Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. On-the-road prices feature a VED based on preliminary CO₂ information. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

*Provisional data.

Safety

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range.

Airbags

- Driver's airbag • Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags • Full-size curtain airbags

Seating

- Height-adjustable front seat head restraints
- Height-adjustable outer rear seat head restraints
- Anti-submarining ramps in front seats

Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts for all seats
- Dual seatbelt pretensioners on front seats
- Pretensioners on outer rear seatbelt retractors
- Load limiters on front and outer rear seatbelt retractors
- Smart seatbelt reminder for front and rear seats

Braking

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel
- Hydraulic brake assist • Hydraulic brake boost
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline



Hill start assist.

Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

Driver/passenger safety

- Energy-absorbing steering column
- Side-impact protection beams
- Reinforced passenger safety cell
- Deformation zones front and rear

Pedestrian safety

- Collapsible windscreen wiper system – Designed to reduce pedestrian head injuries.
- Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.

Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP) – ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability

Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Corner stability control
- Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking.

Tyre pressure

- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.



Lane departure warning (see next page for feature description).

Driver Assistance

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Cruise control with speed limiter

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

Steering

- Speed sensitive power-assisted steering
- Reach and rake adjustable steering column

Wipers

- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe

Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

- Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

Speed sign recognition

- Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.
- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
 - Displays reminder in the instrument cluster

Lane departure warning

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 37mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Audible warning
- Facia on/off switch

Model Specific Features/Option

	SE	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
Safety						
Driver drowsiness system/Forward collision alert/ Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection		£500*	£500*	£500*	£500*	£500*
Driver Assistance						
Rear parking distance sensors			●			
Front and rear parking distance sensors		●		●	●	●
Rear-view camera				●		
Panoramic rear-view camera		●			●	●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Driver Information and Security

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.

Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Trip computer data
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Oil life
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy

Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

Security

- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
- Luggage area cover

Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
- Deadlocking
- Central locking activation switch on driver's door

Model Specific Features

	SE	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
Driver Information						
Segmented instrument display	●					
Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) – 3.5-inch monochrome display		●	●	●	●	●
Security						
Remote control security alarm system		●	●	●	●	●
Keyless entry and start						●

Convenience

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Interior convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passenger's illuminated vanity mirrors with flip-up cover
- Reach and rake-adjustable steering
- Steering wheel mounted audio/phone/cruise controls
- Front USB connection

Interior storage

- Glovebox with lid
- Front door pockets with 1.5-litre bottle holder
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Rear door pockets with 0.5-litre bottle holder
- Open storage compartment in centre console

Luggage area

- Luggage compartment foldable cover
- Illuminated luggage area
- Fully carpeted luggage area

Interior lighting

- Central front courtesy light
- Central rear courtesy lights
- Fade up/fade down

Model Specific Features

	SE	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
Interior Convenience and Storage						
Driver's seat armrest		●		●	●	
Front centre armrest with storage			●			●
12v rear seat power outlet			●			●
Storage pockets on front seat backs		●	●	●	●	●
2 x USB connections		●	●		●	●
Wireless charger for mobile devices					●	●
Courtesy lighting	●	●				
Ambient lighting			●	●	●	●
60/40 split-folding rear seat back	●	●		●	●	
Versatility Pack - Sliding 60/40 rear seat back with centre rear seat armrest/Centre rear head restraint/Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider			●			●

Convenience

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Heating and ventilation

- Air recirculation facility
- Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen
- Multi-speed fan
- Illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen demist vents
- Side window demist vents

Exterior convenience

Door mirrors

- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors

Windows

- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Heated rear window
- Tinted windows
- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen

Model Specific Features/Option

	SE	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
Heating and Ventilation						
Air conditioning	●	●				
Dual-zone electronic climate control			●	●	●	●
Winter Pack – Heated front seats/Heated steering wheel	£335*	£335*	£335*	●	●	●
Exterior Convenience						
Solar heat-absorbing windows	●	●				

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Exterior Style and Lighting

Standard Features – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior Styling

- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Body-colour door handles
- Black painted door mirrors
- Integrated tailgate spoiler

Exterior Lighting

- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED side repeat indicators
- Lights-on audible warning – When driver's door is opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on.

- Rear fog light
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights
- Automatic lighting control

Model Specific Features

	SE	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
Exterior Styling						
Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows			●	●	●	●
Silver-effect side door mouldings						●
Silver-effect roof rails			●			●
Exterior Lighting						
Automatic high beam control with cornering light			●	●	●	●
LED tail lights			●	●	●	●
Manual headlight levelling system	●	●				
Automatic headlamp levelling system			●	●	●	●
LED front fog lights		●	●	●	●	●

Infotainment

Standard Features

Multimedia with 7-inch touchscreen

Standard on SE and Elite

Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets
- Six speakers

Media connections:

- USB connection
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).
- SMS read out and reply

Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay™
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.

Additional features:

- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial

Multimedia Navi Pro with 8-inch Touchscreen

Standard on SE Nav Premium, SRi Nav, Elite Nav and Ultimate Nav Premium

Features as Multimedia, with the addition of:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB
- 1 extra USB connection

Vauxhall Connect*

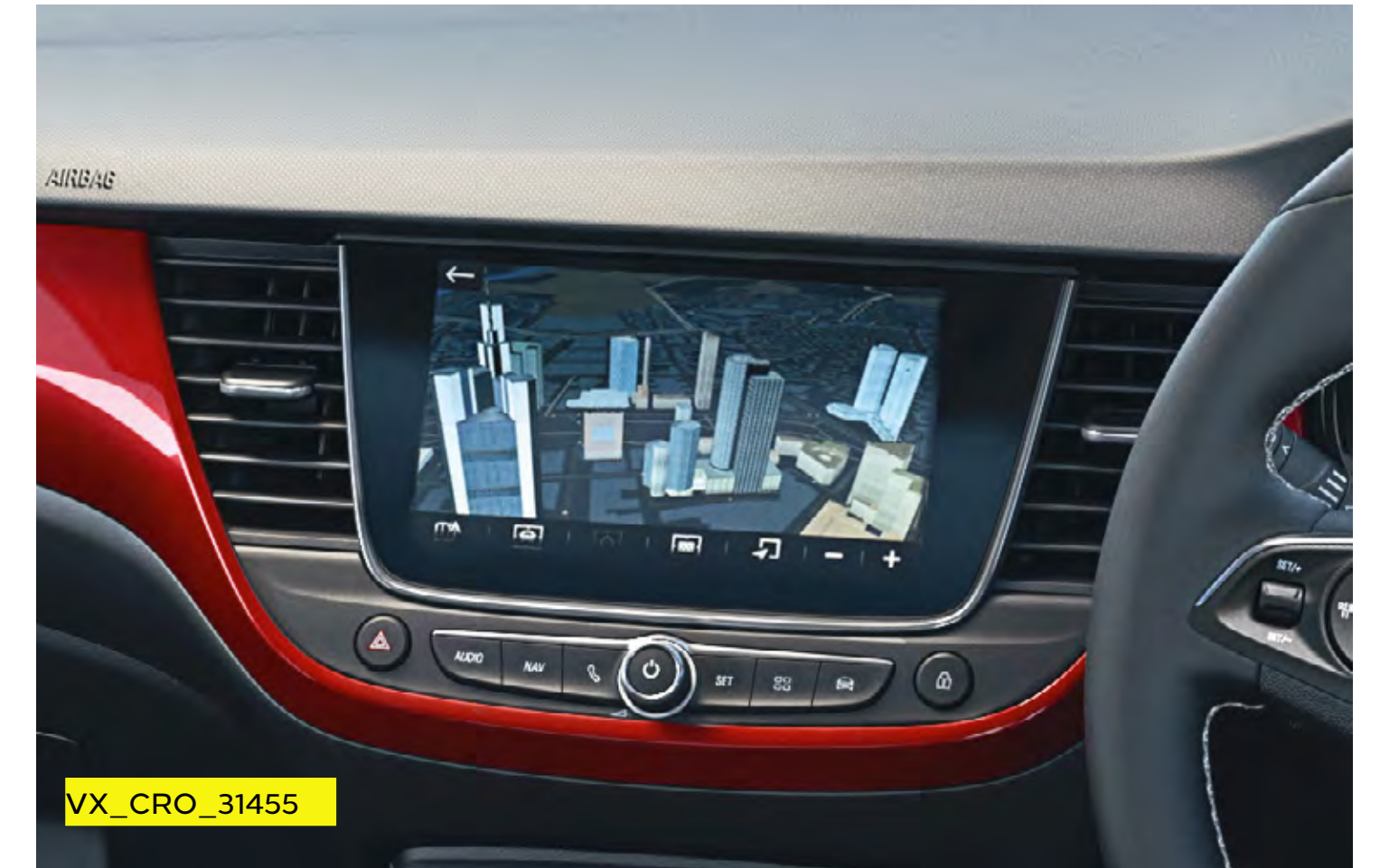
e-Call and b-Call:

Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

Live navigation and more:

You can also access live navigation services, receive regular vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.

- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Our additional services for electric vehicles:** trip planning, remote settings or public charging solutions – we keep you going!
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management



Please note that compatibility and certain functions may be different depending on the type of device and operating system you're using with the Multimedia systems. Apple CarPlay™ is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android is a trademark of Google Inc., also registered in the U.S. and other countries. *Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability. Standard on Nav models only. Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee.

Please note, Apple CarPlay™ screen illustrated on 8-inch colour touchscreen on multimedia Navi Pro audio unit.

Interior Styling and Comfort



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Black trim inserts on front doors

Seating:

- Driver's seat (four-way adjustable)
 - Height – Reach – Backrest
 - Head restraint
- Front passenger's seat (two-way adjustable)
 - Reach – Backrest – Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Seat trim:

- Jet black fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Black trim inserts on front doors

Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*) (eight-way adjustable)
 - Height – Reach – Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint (two-way)
- Front passenger's seat (two-way adjustable)
 - Reach – Backrest – Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

Seat trim:

- Jet black fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Interior Styling and Comfort

SRi Nav Models



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with red trim inserts
- Red trim inserts on front doors

Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's and front passenger's seat (AGR-approved*) (eight-way adjustable)
 - Height - Reach - Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint
- Sliding 60/40 split-folding rear seat back with centre rear seat armrest

Seat trim:

- Jet black/rubar red fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters

Elite/Elite Nav Models



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Black trim inserts on front doors

Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved*) (eight-way adjustable)
 - Height - Reach - Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint
- Front passenger's seat (two-way adjustable)
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Heated front seats

Seat trim:

- Jet black fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters

Elite Nav model illustrated.

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

Interior Styling and Comfort

Ultimate Nav Models



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Black trim inserts on front doors

Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's and front passenger's seat (AGR-approved*) (eight-way adjustable)
 - Height - Reach - Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint
- Sliding 60/40 split-folding rear seat back with centre rear seat armrest
- Heated front seats

Seat trim:

- Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters

VX_CRO_31457

Exterior Colours

Navy Blue (G4B)*
Two-coat metallic paint



VX_CRO_31450

White Jade (G20)**
Brilliant paint £320†



VX_CRO_31444

Quartz Grey (G4I)**
Two-coat metallic paint £550†



VX_CRO_31445

Moonstone Grey (G4O)**
Two-coat metallic paint £550†



VX_CRO_31446

Diamond Black (G7O)**
Two-coat metallic paint £550†



VX_CRO_31447

Power Orange (GPQ)**
Two-coat premium paint £650†



VX_CRO_31449

Hot Red (G1R)**
Two-coat premium paint £650†



VX_CRO_31448

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

*Standard exterior paint for New Crossland. **Optional at extra cost. †Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Roof, door mirrors and window moulding colours

	SE	SE Nav Premium	SRI Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
Roof Colours						
Body-coloured roof	●	●	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost
Black roof*	£400 [‡]	£400 [‡]	●	●	●	●
White roof and door mirrors**	£400 [‡]	£400 [‡]	£400 [‡]	£400 [‡]	£400 [‡]	£400 [‡]
Window Moulding Colours						
Black upper window moulding	●	●				
Red upper window moulding			● [†]			
Chrome-effect upper window moulding			● ^{††}	●	●	●



VX_CRO_31451

Black roof (22T)



VX_CRO_31452

White roof and door mirrors (03T)

*Standard with Diamond Black body colour.

**Standard with White Jade (SE/SE Nav Premium models) and Diamond Black (SRI Nav/Elite/Elite Nav/Ultimate Nav only) body colours. Not available on Hot Red and Power Orange body colours.

†Not available with Hot Red, Power Orange and Navy Blue body colours on SRI Nav models.

††Standard with Hot Red, Power Orange and Navy Blue body colours on SRI Nav models.

‡Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Wheels and Tyres

		SE	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
 VX_CRO_31466_WQS	16-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels • 195/60 R 16 Tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)	●	●				
 VX_CRO_31465_PZE	17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels • 215/50 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)			●	●	●	●
 VX_CRO_31509_PYX	17-inch black five twin-spoke alloy wheels • 215/50 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)			No-cost			
Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit)		£20*	£20*	£20*	£20*	£20*	£20*

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Petrol Engines

	1.2 (83PS)	1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1.2 (130PS) Turbo
Capacity	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc
Maximum power	83PS (61kW) @ 5750rpm	110PS (81kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	118Nm (87 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @1750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Naturally aspirated with Variable Valve Timing. Multi-point sequential electronic fuel injection	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection	Turbocharger with intercooler. Multi-point sequential fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
Service interval	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

Diesel Engines

	1.5 (110PS) Turbo D with 6-speed manual	1.5 (120PS) Turbo D with 6-speed automatic
Capacity	1499cc	1499cc
Maximum power	110PS (81kW) @ 3500rpm	120PS (88kW) @ 3750rpm
Maximum torque	250Nm (184lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	250Nm (184lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Direct fuel injection	Turbocharger. Direct fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

Performance, Fuel Economy and Emissions**

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO ₂ emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty**		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
1.2 (83PS)	106	14.0	46.3 (6.1)	48.7 (5.8)	132	139	£215	£145	29%
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	116	10.5	46.3 (6.1)	48.7 (5.8)	131	138	£215	£145	30%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	125	9.5	47.1 (6.0)	49.6 (5.7)	130	137	£215	£145	29%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	123	9.9	44.1 (6.4)	46.3 (6.1)	137	143	£215	£145	30%
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	115	11.4	58.9 (4.8)	62.8 (4.5)	118	126	£175	£145	26%
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	114	11.1	54.3 (5.2)	57.6 (4.9)	128	136	£215	£145	28%

Weights and Towing Data_{kg}**

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
1.2 (83PS)	1690	650 (560)
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1770	840 (600)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1790	840 (600)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1835	840 (600)
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	1820	840 (620)
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	1855	870 (650)

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. The CO₂ figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification. *Correct at time of publication. **Provisional data.

Please note: Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 70kg. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, maximum noseweight should not exceed 55kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

Specifications

Transmission

Five-speed manual gearbox:

Petrol engines: 1.2 (83PS)

Six-speed manual gearbox

Petrol engines: 1.2 (110/130PS) Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.5 (110PS) Turbo D models

Six-speed automatic transmission

Petrol engines: 1.2 (130PS) Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D models

Steering

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering
- Turning circle (wall-to-wall): 11.21m (36.7ft)

Suspension

Front: Independent. Lightweight MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

Rear: Compound crank with coil springs and hydraulic dampers.

Braking and stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Engine drag torque control
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Hydraulic brake boost
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

1.2 (83PS)/1.5 (102PS) Turbo D models

Front ventilated discs: 266mm diameter

Rear discs: 249mm diameter

1.2 (110PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo

Front ventilated discs: 283mm diameter

Rear discs: 249mm diameter

Fuel tank capacity

- 45 litres (9.9 gallons)

Adblue® Tank Capacity

- 14.8 litres (3.2 gallons)

Body

- Aerodynamic drag co-efficient: Cd 0.31

Start/Stop technology

Crossland's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models, offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO₂ emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted.

Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

Dimensions and Capacities All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.



Loadspace Dimensions mm (in)	
Maximum length behind rear seats	793 (31.2)
Maximum length rear seats folded	1483 (58.4)
Maximum width	1000 (39.4)
Maximum height	894 (35.2)

Luggage Capacities Litres (cu.ft.)	
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	410 (14.5)
Rear seats up with optional sliding rear seats in forward-most position	520 (18.4)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1255 (44.3)

Company Car Driver and Fleet Information

Benefit in kind company car taxation*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%** for Basic Rate, 40%** for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

New Crossland SE 1.5 (110PS) Turbo D Start/Stop (CO₂ emissions 126g/km)#

On-the-road RRP	£21,320.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£175.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£21,090.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£550.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£21,640.00
Car benefit charge 2020-21 tax year (28%)	£6,060.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020-21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,212.00
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,424.00

*Lease note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

**Excludes residents of Scotland.

BiK for Scottish Residents

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500-£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549-£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994-£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel† 2020-21 tax year	Diesel†† 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	-
51-54	13%	-
55-59	14%	-
60-64	15%	-
65-69	16%	-
70-74	17%	-
75-79	18%	22%
80-84	19%	23%
85-89	20%	24%
90-94	21%	25%
95-99	22%	26%
100-104	23%	27%
105-109	24%	28%
110-114	25%	29%
115-119	26%	30%
120-124	27%	31%
125-129	28%	32%
130-134	29%	33%
135-139	30%	34%
140-144	31%	35%
145-149	32%	36%
150-154	33%	37%
155-159	34%	37%
160-164	35%	37%
165-169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm

- Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

†Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ††Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

Further Information

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol [#]	Diesel [†]	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145
M	Over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

Further Information

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue® Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services†
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer††
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on **0330 678 1130**‡

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

**First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

†Participating Retailers only.

††Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

‡Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

Join us online

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

VAUXHALL

CROSSLAND X

Price and Specification Guide | 9 October 2020 | Model Year 2020.5



VX_CRO_26689



VAUXHALL

CONTENTS

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

[RANGE HIGHLIGHTS >](#)

Explore the Crossland X range and find your perfect model.

[MODELS >](#)

Find all the information you need about your chosen model.

[PRICES >](#)

Find on-the-road recommended retail prices.

[FEATURES/OPTIONS >](#)

Tailor your chosen model to suit your needs with everything from satellite navigation to rear-view camera and parking sensors.

[EXTERIOR COLOURS >](#)

Add some sparkle to your car with a metallic paint.

[WHEELS AND TYRES >](#)

Why not upgrade to a set of distinctive alloy wheels to give your car more presence.

[PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS >](#)

Know how many miles you will get around town, the CO₂ figures and the 0-60 time.

[DIMENSIONS >](#)

Ensure your car will fit in the garage and know how much luggage you can take for a long weekend away.

[SPECIFICATIONS >](#)

Towing weights, engine details and other useful details you may need to know.

[ACCESSORIES >](#)

Add some practical touches to your car with our range of quality accessories.

[COMPANY CAR INFORMATION >](#)

Benefit in Kind company car tax, 3 day test drives and P11D.

[FURTHER INFORMATION >](#)

Price protection, vehicle excise duty, our range of additional products and much more.

CROSSLAND X RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX_CRO_30756

GRIFFIN OTR from £19,330

Standard features include:

Infotainment:

- R4.0 IntelliLink system
 - Smartphone projection
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming/mobile phone portal
 - USB connection with iPod control

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Leather-covered steering wheel with audio controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Black roof and door mirrors
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- 17-inch diamond-cut Titan gloss alloy wheels

Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Front camera system
- Hill start assist
- LED headlights

Unique to Griffin:

- Front and rear floor mats (front Griffin-branded)
- Griffin badge



VX_CRO_30753

SRI NAV OTR from £20,480

Features over Griffin:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Voice control
 - Second USB charging connection
- Vauxhall Connect



VX_CRO_30752

BUSINESS EDITION NAV OTR from £19,640

Difference vs SRi Nav:

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Ambient LED lighting

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers

Safety/security:

- Remote control security alarm system
- Rear parking distance sensors

Please note: Business Edition Nav models do not feature the Black roof and door mirrors as standard, they are optional.



VX_CRO_30114

ELITE OTR from £20,390

Features over Griffin:

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Ambient LED lighting

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch diamond-cut Technical Grey alloy wheels
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers

Safety/security:

- Remote control security alarm system
- Rear parking distance sensors

ELITE NAV OTR from £21,440

Elite Nav models additionally feature:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Voice control
 - Second USB charging connection
- Vauxhall Connect

Please note: Elite and Elite Nav models do not feature the Black roof and door mirrors as standard, they are optional.

GRIFFIN



VX_CRO_30756



VX_CRO_30751

GRIFFIN ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-door SUV		Insurance
	OTR RRP	CO ₂ (g/km)	Group
Petrol			
1.2 (83PS)	£19,330	137	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	£20,420	133	13E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	£22,210	139	16E
Diesel			
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	£21,140	122	tba
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	£23,120	132	16E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- R4.0 IntelliLink system
 - Smartphone projection, Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - USB connection with iPod control

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front and rear floor mats (front Griffin-branded)
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch diamond-cut Titan Gloss alloy wheels
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Side-protection mouldings
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim

Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Front camera system
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED headlights

SRI NAV



VX_CRO_30753



VX_CRO_30751

SRI NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-door SUV		Insurance
	OTR RRP	CO ₂ (g/km)	Group
Petrol			
1.2 (83PS)	£20,480	137	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	£21,570	133	13E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	£23,360	139	18E
Diesel			
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	£22,290	122	tba
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	£24,270	132	18E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue.

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - Smartphone projection, Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Voice control
 - USB connection with iPod control
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch diamond-cut Titan Gloss alloy wheels
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Side-protection mouldings
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim

Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Front camera system
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED headlights

BUSINESS EDITION NAV



VX_CRO_30752



VX_CRO_30111

BUSINESS EDITION NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-door SUV		Insurance
	OTR RRP	CO ₂ (g/km)	Group
Petrol			
1.2 (83PS)	£19,640	136	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	£20,730	132	13E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	£21,480	131	17E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	£22,770	138	17E
Diesel			
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	£21,450	120	tba
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	£23,430	131	17E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - Smartphone projection, Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Voice control
 - USB connection with iPod control
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Ambient LED lighting

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Side-protection mouldings
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Dark tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim

Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Front camera system
 - Lane departure warning
 - Speed sign recognition
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Remote control security alarm system
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED headlights

ELITE



VX_CRO_30114



VX_CRO_26695

ELITE ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-door SUV OTR RRP	CO ₂ (g/km)	Insurance Group
Petrol			
1.2 (83PS)	£20,390	137	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	£21,480	133	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	£22,230	132	18E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	£23,270	139	18E
Diesel			
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	£22,200	122	tba
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	£24,185	132	17E

ELITE NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-door SUV OTR RRP	CO ₂ (g/km)	Insurance Group
Petrol			
1.2 (83PS)	£21,440	137	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	£22,530	133	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	£23,280	132	18E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	£24,320	139	18E
Diesel			
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	£23,250	122	tba
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	£25,235	132	17E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- R4.0 IntelliLink system
 - Smartphone projection, Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - USB connection with iPod control

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Ambient LED lighting

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch diamond-cut Technical Grey alloy wheels
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Side-protection mouldings
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers

- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim

Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Six airbags
- Front camera system
 - Lane departure warning
 - Speed sign recognition
- Traction control/hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Remote control central locking/alarm system
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED headlights

ELITE NAV MODELS ADDITIONALLY FEATURE

Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Voice control
 - Second USB charging connection
- Vauxhall Connect

CROSSLAND X PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)# - pack code	Insurance Groups
GRIFFIN									
1.2 (83PS)	GZ75 E1GG	Petrol	15,300.00	3,060.00	18,360.00	19,330.00	95.28	137	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GZ75 EL6G	Petrol	16,208.33	3,241.67	19,450.00	20,420.00	97.38	133	13E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GZ75 EGFG	Petrol	17,700.00	3,540.00	21,240.00	22,210.00	109.68	139	16E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GZ75 HS6G	Diesel	16,841.67	3,368.33	20,210.00	21,140.00	94.08	122	tba
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GZ75 HCFG	Diesel	18,458.33	3,691.67	22,150.00	23,120.00	110.43	132	16E
SRI NAV									
1.2 (83PS)	GZ75 E1GF	Petrol	16,258.33	3,251.67	19,510.00	20,480.00	101.03	137	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GZ75 EL6F	Petrol	17,166.67	3,433.33	20,600.00	21,570.00	102.93	133	13E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GZ75 EGFF	Petrol	18,658.33	3,731.67	22,390.00	23,360.00	115.43	139	18E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GZ75 HS6F	Diesel	17,800.00	3,560.00	21,360.00	22,290.00	99.27	122	tba
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GZ75 HCFF	Diesel	19,416.67	3,883.33	23,300.00	24,270.00	115.98	132	18E
BUSINESS EDITION NAV									
1.2 (83PS)	GH75 E1GR	Petrol	15,558.33	3,111.67	18,670.00	19,640.00	96.83	136	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GH75 EL6R	Petrol	16,466.67	3,293.33	19,760.00	20,730.00	98.88	132	13E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	GH75 EK6R	Petrol	17,091.67	3,418.33	20,510.00	21,480.00	102.50	131	17E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GH75 EGFR	Petrol	18,166.67	3,633.33	21,800.00	22,770.00	112.48	138	17E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GH75 HS6R	Diesel	17,100.00	3,420.00	20,520.00	21,450.00	95.48	120	tba
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GH75 HCFR	Diesel	18,716.67	3,743.33	22,460.00	23,430.00	111.93	131	17E

Crossland X's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures, valid 9 October 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

#Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

CROSSLAND X PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)# - pack code	Insurance Groups
ELITE									
1.2 (83PS)	GH75 E1GJ	Petrol	16,183.33	3,236.67	19,420.00	20,390.00	100.58	137	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GH75 EL6J	Petrol	17,091.67	3,418.33	20,510.00	21,480.00	102.50	133	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	GH75 EK6J	Petrol	17,716.67	3,543.33	21,260.00	22,230.00	106.13	132	18E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GH75 EGFJ	Petrol	18,583.33	3,716.67	22,300.00	23,270.00	114.98	139	18E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GH75 HS6J	Diesel	17,725.00	3,545.00	21,270.00	22,200.00	98.85	122	tba
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GH75 HCFJ	Diesel	19,345.83	3,869.17	23,215.00	24,185.00	115.58	132	17E
ELITE NAV									
1.2 (83PS)	GH75 E1GN	Petrol	17,058.33	3,411.67	20,470.00	21,440.00	105.83	137	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GH75 EL6N	Petrol	17,966.67	3,593.33	21,560.00	22,530.00	107.58	133	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	GH75 EK6N	Petrol	18,591.67	3,718.33	22,310.00	23,280.00	111.20	132	18E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GH75 EGFN	Petrol	19,458.33	3,891.67	23,350.00	24,320.00	120.23	139	18E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GH75 HS6N	Diesel	18,600.00	3,720.00	22,320.00	23,250.00	103.58	122	tba
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GH75 HCFN	Diesel	20,220.83	4,044.17	24,265.00	25,235.00	120.65	132	17E

Crossland X's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures, valid 9 October 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

#Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

STANDARD FEATURES

ALL MODELS

Driver/passenger airbags

- Driver's and front passenger's airbags with active-vent technology – Adapts the airbag pressure based on the position of the seat, reducing it the closer the seat is to the fascia.
 - Front seat side-impact airbags
 - Full-size curtain airbags for driver, front seat passenger and outer rear seat passengers
-

Seating

- Height-adjustable front seat head restraints • Height-adjustable outer rear seat head restraints
 - Anti-submarining ramps in front seats
-

Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts for all seats
 - Dual seatbelt pretensioners on front seats – These keep the pelvis better coupled to the vehicle in an impact; the pelvis and therefore the legs are allowed less forward movement, reducing the risk of hard knee contact with the fascia.
 - Pretensioners on outer rear seatbelt retractors • Load limiters on front and outer rear seatbelt retractors
 - Smart seatbelt reminder for front and rear seats – Warning lights and audible warning.
-

Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags – Permits the safe use of a child seat in the front passenger seat.
 - ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
 - Child-proof locks on rear doors
-

Driver/passenger safety

- Energy-absorbing steering column • Side-impact protection beams
 - Reinforced passenger safety cell • Deformation zones front and rear
-

Pedestrian safety

- Collapsible windscreen wiper system – Designed to reduce pedestrian head injuries.
 - Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries.
-

Braking and stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP) • Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
 - Corner stability control • Traction control • Hill start assist
 - Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking.
 - Hydraulic brake assist • Hydraulic brake boost • Electronic brakeforce distribution
-

Tyre pressure

- Deflation detection system
-

STANDARD FEATURES

ALL MODELS

Steering

- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
 - Reach and rake adjustable steering
-

Cruise control with speed limiter and intelligent speed adaptation

Cruise control feature – enables you to maintain a constant speed – making it ideal for economical motorway driving. The speed limiter function – can be set to ensure that you do not exceed the speed limit and can be easily overridden if required. Working in conjunction with speed sign recognition, when a new speed limit is detected a message appears in the driver information display. You can then set the cruise control to the new speed limit with a simple press on a steering wheel button.

- Steering wheel mounted controls
-

Front camera system

A range of driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.

Lane departure warning: If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 37mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Audible warning
- Facia on/off switch

Speed sign recognition: Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different road signs, including temporary speed restrictions
 - Displays reminder in the instrument cluster
 - On Nav models, where the front camera system is unable to detect any speed signs the speed limit stored in the navigation database will be displayed
-

Security features

- Electronically protected audio equipment
 - Engine deadlock immobiliser
 - Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
 - Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
 - Luggage area cover
-

Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
 - Deadlocking
 - Driver's internal central locking activation switch
-

Instrumentation

- Speedometer
 - Rev counter
 - Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
 - Water temperature gauge with warning light
 - Shift-up indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy
-

Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Displays trip computer data
 - Total mileage
 - Service-due indicator
 - Tyre pressure monitoring system
 - Monochrome display (non-Nav models)
 - 3.5-inch colour information display
-

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
 - Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
 - Average speed
 - Average fuel economy
 - Instantaneous fuel economy
-

Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
 - Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
 - Outside air temperature with ice warning function
 - Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)
-

Audio features

- Six speakers (four front, two rear)
 - Steering wheel mounted audio controls
-

Rear seating

- Three-person layout
 - 60/40 split-folding rear seat
 - Height-adjustable and removable outer seat head restraints
-

Additional heating and ventilation features

- Four adjustable facia vents
 - Windscreen demist vents
 - Side window demist vents
 - Heated rear screen with timed cut-off
-

Convenience features

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
 - Front and rear passenger assist handles
-

STANDARD FEATURES

ALL MODELS

Interior lighting

- Courtesy lighting operated by door switches
 - Rear courtesy light
-

Interior storage

- Glovebox with lid
 - Front door pockets with 1.5-litre bottle holder
 - Two drinks holders in centre console
 - Rear door pockets with 0.5-litre bottle holder
 - Open storage compartment in centre console
-

Luggage area

- Luggage compartment foldable cover
 - Illuminated luggage area
 - Fully carpeted luggage area
-

Exterior lighting features

- LED daytime running lights
 - LED headlights
 - Automatic lighting control
 - Lights-on audible warning
 - Manual headlight beam levelling
 - High-level LED centre rear brake light
 - Rear fog light
 - Reversing light
 - Hazard warning lights
 - Door-to-door illumination
 - Welcome lighting
-

Windscreen wipers

- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
 - Intermittent rear window wash/wipe
-

Door mirrors

- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors (wide-angle on driver's side) with automatic timed cut-off
 - Manually foldable door mirrors
-

Windows

- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility
 - Heated rear window
 - Solar heat-absorbing windscreen
 - Tinted windows
-

Body styling

- Side-protection mouldings
 - Chrome-effect front grille bar
 - Body-colour door handles
 - Rear spoiler
-

FEATURES/OPTIONS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE

	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/ Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p>Safety Pack</p> <p>Driver drowsiness system The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.</p> <p>Forward collision alert The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.</p> <p>Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection The system works automatically in conjunction with forward collision alert, at speeds between 3mph and 53mph, and detects both vehicles and pedestrians. If no avoiding action is taken by the driver, at speeds below 19mph the system automatically slows the vehicle to a full stop with emergency braking of 0.9g. At speeds from 19mph to 53mph it brakes automatically to reduce speed by a maximum of 14mph – to reduce speed even further the driver must brake him/herself. The operational speed range of the system depends on the detected obstacle (mobile target: from 3 to 53mph; fixed target: from 3 to 50mph; pedestrian: from 3 to 37mph). Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.</p>			○	○	416.67	500.00
<p>Rear-view Camera Pack (available on non-Nav models only)</p> <p>Rear-view camera The rear-view camera gives a clear view of the area behind your car and helps place the car perfectly, without needing to strain your neck. • Activated when reverse gear selected • Camera view appears in infotainment screen • Rear bumper and grid lines shown as reference points</p> <p>Front and rear parking distance sensors An audible warning alerts you to obstacles in front of and behind you. A series of beeps are sounded as you approach the obstacle, increasing in frequency as the distance closes.</p>				○	279.17	335.00

○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/ Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p>Rear-view Camera Pack Plus (available on Nav models)</p> <hr/> <p>Panoramic rear-view camera The rear-view camera gives a clear view of the area behind your car and helps place the car perfectly, without needing to strain your neck.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The 180° panoramic view detects traffic coming from the side, helping you reverse out of perpendicular parking spaces more safely • Overhead view allows you to see clearly how close you are to obstacles behind you • Activated when reverse gear selected • Camera view appears in infotainment screen • Rear bumper and grid lines shown as reference points <hr/> <p>Front and rear parking distance sensors An audible warning alerts you to obstacles in front of and behind you. A series of beeps are sounded as you approach the obstacle, increasing in frequency as the distance closes.</p>			○	○	379.17	455.00
<p>Parking sensors</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rear parking distance sensors – audible warning. 			●	●		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front and rear parking distance sensors • Audible warning 			○	○	200.00	240.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SECURITY

	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Remote control central locking • One folding key/one static key, each with integral remote control function	●	●				
Remote control central locking • Two folding keys, each with integral remote control function			●	●		
Remote control security alarm system • Remote control (operates in conjunction with central locking)			●	●		

INTERIOR STYLING

Griffin/SRi Nav interior décor Steering wheel: • Three-spoke design • Leather-covered • Satin chrome-effect bezel Facia and door trim: • White facia and door panel inserts • Black door panels with black Atlantis cloth inserts • Chrome-effect interior door handles Infotainment surround: • Black	●	●				
Business Edition Nav/Elite/Elite Nav interior décor Steering wheel: • Three-spoke design • Leather-covered • Satin chrome-effect bezel Facia and door trim: • Tioga grey facia and door panel inserts • Black door panels with medium grey premium leather-effect inserts • Chrome-effect interior door handles Infotainment surround: • Piano black			●	●		

● = Standard equipment.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

INFOTAINMENT

	Griffin	SRI Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p>R4.0 IntelliLink touchscreen infotainment system – For use with media players, USB memory sticks, mobile phones and smartphone apps.</p> <p>Onboard features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7-inch colour touchscreen • AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets • RDS with Traffic Programme <p>Media connections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) <p>Mobile phone portal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone • Phone book access – The majority of the phone’s functions – contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on IntelliLink’s display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone). <p>Smartphone interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™ 	●			●			
<p>Navi 5.0 IntelliLink touchscreen navigation and infotainment system – For use with media players, USB memory sticks, mobile phones and smartphone apps.</p> <p>Onboard features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8-inch colour touchscreen • Digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio • RDS with Traffic Programme <p>Navigation features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Satellite navigation system • 3D street level mapping • European coverage <p>Media connections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 USB connections, upper with iPod control and smartphone projection functions • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) <p>Mobile phone portal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone • Phone book access – The majority of the phone’s functions – contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on IntelliLink’s display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone). <p>Smartphone interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™ 		●	●		●		
<p>Vauxhall Connect</p> <p>e-Call and b-Call:</p> <p>Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that’s what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you’ll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.</p> <p>– Additional Vauxhall Connect services will be introduced later in the model year. Sign up to MyVauxhall at Vauxhall.co.uk to be kept notified about the introduction of new Vauxhall Connect services.</p>		●	●	○	●	237.50	285.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SEATING AND COMFORT


	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/ Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Comfort front seats Driver's seat (eight-way adjustable): • Height (up/down) • Reach (fore/aft) • Backrest (upright/recline) • Head restraint (up/down) Front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable): • Reach (fore/aft) • Backrest (upright/recline) • Head restraint (up/down)	●	●	●	●		
Seat trim: • Soul black fabric seat trim inserts • Medium grey fabric inner side bolsters • Black fabric outer side bolsters	●	●				
• Florey black fabric seat trim inserts • Medium grey fabric inner side bolsters • Black leather-effect outer side bolsters			●	●		
Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved)* Driver's and front passenger's seat (16-way adjustable): • Height • Reach • Tilt (electrical) • Backrest • Seat cushion extension • Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical) • Head restraint Convenience features: • 12-volt power outlet behind front seats • Covered storage compartment in centre console Seat trim: • Florey black fabric seat trim inserts • Medium grey fabric inner side bolsters • Black leather-effect outer side bolsters			○	○	354.17	425.00
Siena leather seat trim with ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved)* Seat trim: • Siena leather seat trim inserts and inner side bolsters • Black premium leather-effect outer side bolsters • Jet black stitching – Winter Pack and Versatility Pack added with Siena leather seat trim.			○	○	1,404.17	1,685.00
Centre rear seat head restraint Fitted in conjunction with Versatility Pack. Not available separately.			□	□		

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. □ = Available as part of an extra-cost option pack.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

HEATING AND VENTILATION

	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/ Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Air conditioning • Air recirculation facility • Cabin particular filter – removes dust, airborne particles and pollen. • Multi-speed fan • Illuminated controls	●	●				
Electronic climate control with air conditioning • Dual-zone control – allows different temperature settings for driver and front passenger • Advanced predictive logic control system using a sun sensor • Charcoal filter – removes dust, airborne particles, pollen and unpleasant odours • Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override • Illuminated controls			●	●		
Winter Pack  • Heated front seats • Electrically heated leather-covered steering wheel			○	○	295.83	355.00

INTERIOR CONVENIENCE

12-volt power outlet behind front seats – Fitted in conjunction with ergonomic active front seats. Not available separately.			□	□		
Front and rear floor mats (front Griffin-branded)	●					
Versatility Pack • Sliding 60/40 rear seat base • Centre rear seat armrest allowing access to luggage compartment • Adjustable rear seat backrest • 60/40 split-folding rear seat back • Centre rear seat head restraint			○	○	312.50	375.00

INTERIOR STORAGE

• Storage pocket on front seat backs			●	●		
• Flex Floor with under-floor divider			○	○	62.50	75.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. □ = Available as part of an extra-cost option pack.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

INTERIOR LIGHTING

	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/ Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Premium lighting • Ambient facia/centre console downlighter • Ambient LED lighting in front doors, facia and gear shift surround • Front map reading lights			●	●		

EXTERIOR LIGHTING

LED headlights	●	●	●	●		
Front fog lights				●		

EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE


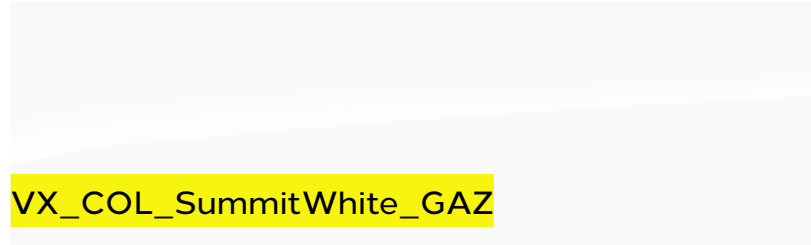
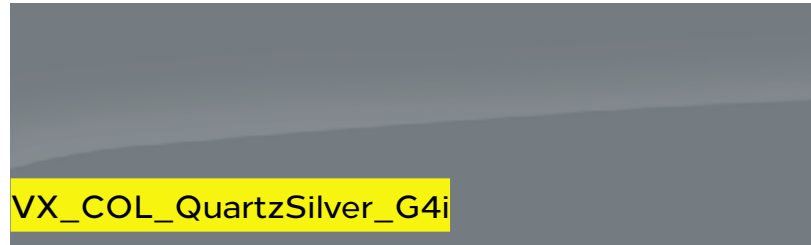

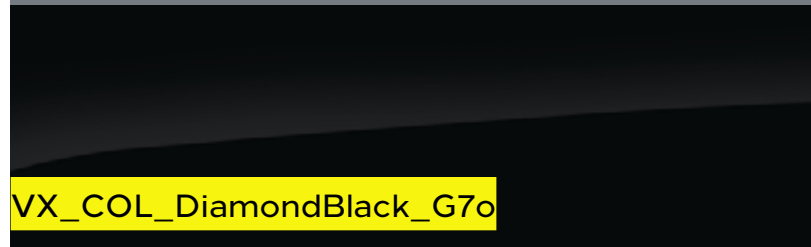


Sight and Light Pack • Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror • Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers • Tunnel detection for automatic lighting control • Driver's and front passenger's illuminated vanity mirrors with flip-up cover • Rear reading lights			●	●		
Heated windscreen (operated by heated rear window button)			○	○	133.33	160.00
Roof rails, silver-effect			○	○	125.00	150.00

EXTERIOR STYLING

Body styling • Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates	●	●	●	●		
• Chrome-effect side window trim	●	●	●	●		
Windows • Dark-tinted rear windows	●	●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



EXTERIOR COLOURS

				Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/ Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Two-coat	 VX_COL_NavyBlueG4B	Navy Blue metallic		●	●	●	●		
Brilliant	 VX_COL_SummitWhite_GAZ	Summit White		○	○	○	○	266.67	320.00
Two-coat	 VX_COL_QuartzSilver_G4i	Quartz Grey metallic	 VX_COL_PersianBlue_GDS VX_COL_MoonstoneGrey_G4o	○	○	○	○	458.33	550.00
	 VX_COL_DiamondBlack_G7o	Diamond Black metallic							
Two-coat	 VX_COL_PowerOrange_GPQ	Power Orange Premium	 VX_COL_HotRed_G1R	○	○	○	○	541.67	650.00

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

ROOF AND DOOR MIRROR COLOURS

	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Body-colour roof and door mirrors	N/C	N/C	●	●		
 <p>Diamond Black roof and door mirrors</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard on Griffin and SRi Nav models with Navy Blue, Diamond Black, Summit White, Persian Blue, Quartz Grey, Moonstone Grey, Hot Red and Power Orange exterior colours • Optional on Business Edition and Elite models with Summit White, Persian Blue, Quartz Grey, Moonstone Grey, Hot Red and Power Orange exterior colours <p>VX_CRO_26853</p>	●	●	○	○	333.33	400.00
 <p>Summit White roof and door mirrors</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Optional on Business Edition and Elite models with Navy Blue, Diamond Black, Persian Blue, Quartz Grey, Moonstone Grey and Power Orange exterior colours <p>VX_CRO_26855</p>			○	○	333.33	400.00

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. N/C = No-cost option.

WHEELS AND TYRES

	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
 <p>16-inch steel emergency spare wheel (in lieu of emergency tyre inflation kit).</p>	○	○	○	○	100.00	120.00
 <p>17-inch diamond-cut Titan Gloss multi-spoke alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 215/50 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) 	●	●				
 <p>16-inch silver four twin-spoke alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 195/60 R 16 ultra low rolling resistance tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) 			●			
 <p>17-inch diamond-cut Technical Grey multi-spoke alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 215/50 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) 				●		
 <p>17-inch silver-effect twin-spoke alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 215/50 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) 			○		333.33	400.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO ₂ emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
1.2 (83PS)	106	13.6	42.8 (6.6)	47.1 (6.0)	136	148	£215	£145	31%
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	116	10.2	44.8 (6.3)	47.1 (6.0)	132	147	£215	£145	30%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	125	9.3	44.8 (6.3)	47.9 (5.9)	131	143	£215	£145	30%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	123	9.5	42.2 (6.7)	44.1 (6.4)	138	152	£215	£145	32%
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	111	11	54.3 (5.2)	58.9 (4.8)	120	137	£175	£145	27%
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	114	10.8	49.6 (5.7)	56.5 (5.0)	131	150	£215	£145	33%

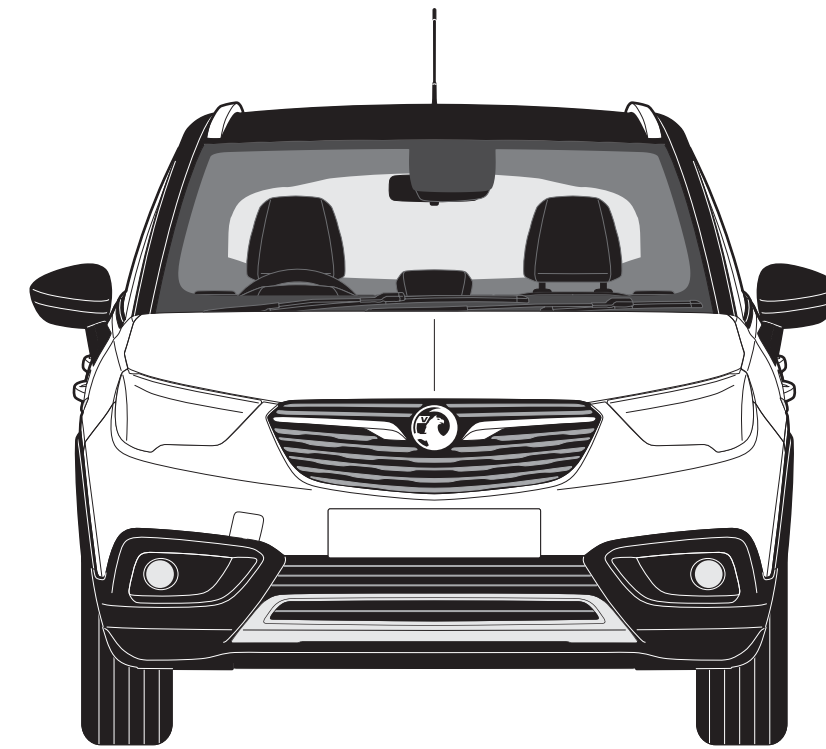
#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. The CO₂ figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

*Correct at time of publication.

DIMENSIONS

Loadspace Dimensions

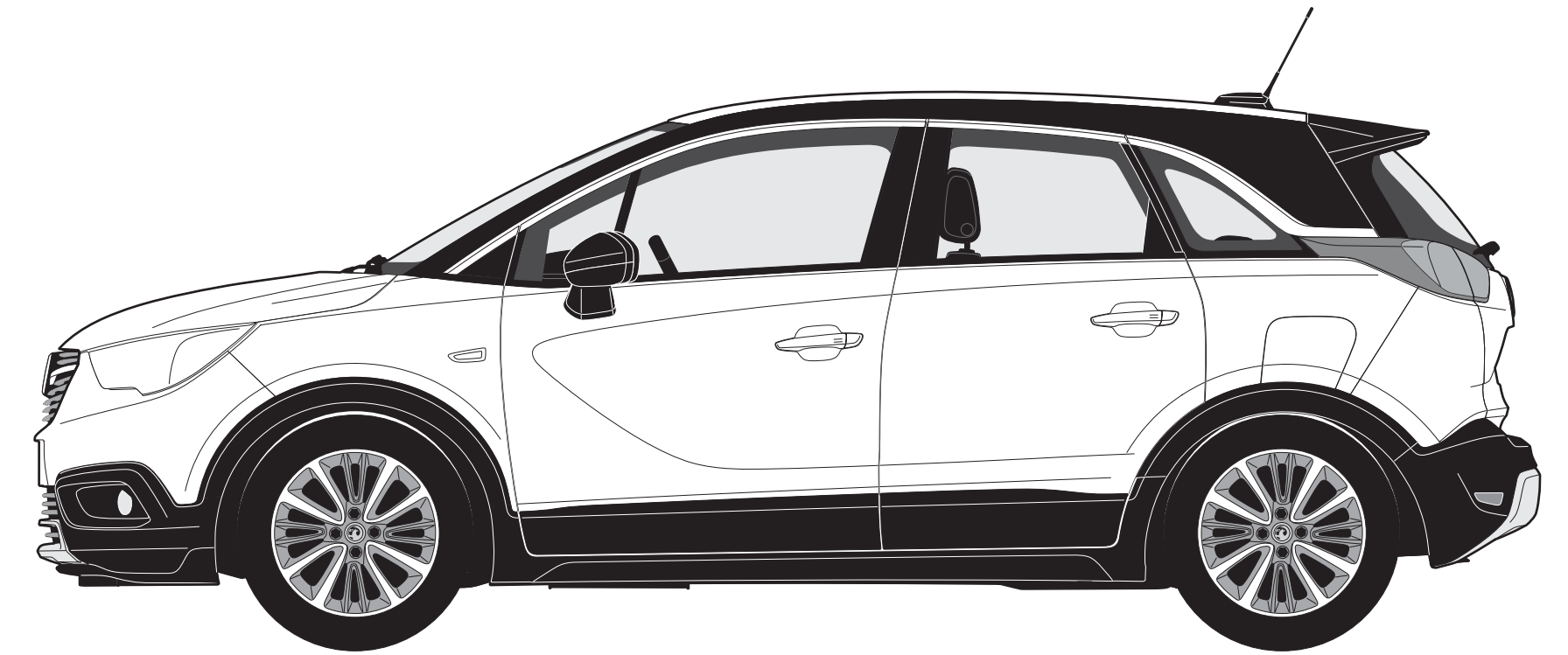
Maximum length (behind rear seats)	793 (31.2)
Maximum length (rear seats folded)	1483 (58.4)
Maximum width	1000 (39.4)
Width between wheel arches	947 (37.3)
Maximum height	894 (35.2)
Luggage Capacities* litres (cu.ft.)	
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	410 (14.5)
Rear seats up with optional sliding rear seats in forward-most position	520 (18.4)
Rear seats folded (to upper edge of front seat back)	810 (28.6)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1255 (44.3)



1765 (69.5)
excluding door mirrors

1976 (77.8)
including door mirrors

1605
(63.2)
including
roof rails



896
(35.3)

2604 (102.5)

712
(28.0)

4212 (165.8)

CROSSLAND X

All measurements are in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

*Measured using the ECIE method.

SPECIFICATIONS

Transmission

Five-speed manual gearbox:

Petrol engines: 1.2 (83PS)

Six-speed manual gearbox:

Petrol engines: 1.2 (110/130PS) Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D models

Six-speed automatic transmission:

Petrol engines: 1.2 (130PS) Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D models

Steering

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering
- Turning circle (wall-to-wall): 11.21m (36.7ft)

Suspension

Front: Independent. Decoupled MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

Rear: Compound crank with coil springs and gas-pressure dampers.

Braking and stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Engine drag torque control
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Hydraulic brake boost
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

1.2 (81PS)/1.5 (102PS) Turbo D models

Front ventilated discs: 266mm diameter

Rear discs: 249mm diameter

1.2 (110PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo

Front ventilated discs: 283mm diameter

Rear discs: 249mm diameter

Fuel tank capacity

- 45 litres (9.9 gallons)

Adblue tank capacity

- 14.8 litres (3.2 gallons)

Body

- Aerodynamic drag co-efficient: Cd 0.31

Start/Stop technology

Crossland X's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models, offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO₂ emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

Weights and Towing Data kg

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
1.2 (83PS)	1690	650 (560)
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1770	840 (600)
1.2 (110PS) Turbo auto	1805	840 (600)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1790	840 (620)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1835	840 (600)
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	1820	840 (620)
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	1855	870 (650)

Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 75kg on all models. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

PETROL ENGINES

Engine	1.2 (83PS) with Start/Stop	1.2 (110PS) Turbo with Start/Stop	1.2 (130PS) Turbo with Start/Stop
Capacity	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc
Maximum power	83PS (61kW) @ 5750rpm	110PS (81kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	118Nm (87 lb.ft.) @ 2750rpm	205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @ 1500rpm	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Naturally aspirated with Variable Valve Timing. Multi-point sequential electronic fuel injection	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d Gasoline Particulate Filter	Euro 6d Gasoline Particulate Filter
Service interval	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

DIESEL ENGINES

Engine	1.5 (110PS) Turbo D with Start/Stop	1.5 (120PS) Turbo D with Start/Stop
Capacity	1499cc	1499cc
Maximum power	110PS (81kW) @ 3500rpm	120PS (88kW) @ 3750rpm
Maximum torque	250Nm (184 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Direct fuel injection	Turbocharger. Direct fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d Diesel Particulate Filter	Euro 6d Diesel Particulate Filter
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

ACCESSORIES

CHILD SEATS¹	Total (inc. VAT)
BABY-SAFE ² – 0-13kg/birth to 15 months	£152
– ISOFIX base	£263
DUO ISOFIX ² – 9-18kg/9 months to 4 years	
with top tether kit	£402
KID ² – 15-36kg or 4 to 12 years	£182
SAFETY	
Parking sensors	
– four fully flush rear bumper mounted sensors	£353
– four fully flush front bumper mounted sensors ³	£317
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-visibility vest and small warning triangle	£30
Warning triangle – Small	£12
Warning triangle – Large	£20
First aid kit	£15
Hi-visibility vest	£9
Fire extinguisher – 2kg	£39
FLEXCONNECT RANGE	
FlexConnect bracket	£22
FlexConnect hook	£32
FlexConnect coat hanger	£34
FlexConnect folding table	£77
FlexConnect iPad Mini cradle	£109
FlexConnect iPad (1-4) cradle	£118
FlexConnect iPad Air cradle	£117
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy cradle	£107

PRACTICAL	Total (inc. VAT)
Spare bulb kit ⁴	£39
Stretch tow rope – 3 tonne	£36
Smoker pack	£46
Privacy shades – rear and rear side windows	£104
Side steps	£521
PROTECTION	
Rubber floor mats – set of four	£60
Velour floor mats – set of four	£58
Economy floor mats – set of four	£46
Cargo liner ⁵	£78
Cargo net – vertical	£276
Dog guard	£184
Splash guards – front and rear	£118
Load compartment mat	£54

TRANSPORT SYSTEMS	Total (inc. VAT)
For roof rails	£197
Without roof rails	£208
Roof carriers (requires base carrier)	
Bike roof carrier – Thule Freeride 532	£78
Surf board roof carrier – Thule 833	£82
Kayak roof carrier – Thule 837	£172
Ski roof carrier (up to 4 pairs)	
– Thule 7324	£161
Ski roof carrier (up to 6 pairs)	
– Thule 7326	£190
Hard shell roof boxes (requires base carrier)	
Thule Ocean 80 (320 litre/1330 x 860 x 370mm)	£154
Thule Ocean 200 (450 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£323
Thule Motion 800 (460 litre/2050 x 840 x 450mm)	from £463
Thule Touring 200 (400 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£338
Thule Touring 700 (430 litre/2320 x 700 x 420mm)	£384
Tow bar carrier system	
Fixed tow bar ⁶	from £508
Detachable tow bar ⁶	from £673

STYLING	Total (inc. VAT)
Door sill plates	£43
Illuminated door sill plates	£151
Stainless steel pedal covers	
– manual	£118
– automatic	£118

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

¹Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your Vauxhall Retailer or request a copy of the Child seats brochure. ²Without transponder. ³Can only be fitted in conjunction with rear sensors. ⁴Excludes xenon headlight bulb for models with Adaptive Forward Lighting (AFL).

⁵For vehicles without spare wheel. ⁶Available with 7 pin, 13 pin and 12S electrics. Please consult your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms.

Benefit in kind company car taxation**

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%[†] for Basic Rate, 40%[†] for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

Crossland X Business Edition Nav 1.5 (110PS) Turbo D (CO₂ emissions 120g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£21,450.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£175.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£21,220.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£550.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£21,770.00
Car benefit charge 2020–21 tax year (27%)	£5,878.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020–21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,175.60
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,351.20

**Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

[†]Excludes residents of Scotland.

BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel ^{††} 2020-21 tax year	Diesel [†] 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	–
51–54	13%	–
55–59	14%	–
60–64	15%	–
65–69	16%	–
70–74	17%	–
75–79	18%	22%
80–84	19%	23%
85–89	20%	24%
90–94	21%	25%
95–99	22%	26%
100–104	23%	27%
105–109	24%	28%
110–114	25%	29%
115–119	26%	30%
120–124	27%	31%
125–129	28%	32%
130–134	29%	33%
135–139	30%	34%
140–144	31%	35%
145–149	32%	36%
150–154	33%	37%
155–159	34%	37%
160–164	35%	37%
165–169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1–24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

^{††}Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). [†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below:

[Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

FURTHER INFORMATION

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol [#]	Diesel [†]	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145
M	Over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

FURTHER INFORMATION

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services[†]
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer^{††}
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on **0330 678 1130**[‡]

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

**First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

[†]Participating Retailers only.

^{††}Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

[‡]Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

Take the next step:



Join us online:

Discover the full Vauxhall range at [vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk) >

Privacy Policy: For full details please visit [vauxhall.co.uk/privacy](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk/privacy)

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

Price and Specification Guide
17 November 2020. Model Year 2021



Grandland X

Range Highlights

Models

Prices

Features/Options

Interior Style and Comfort

Infotainment

Exterior Colours

Wheels and Tyres

Engines and Technical Data

Performance, Economy and Emissions

Specifications

Dimensions and Capacities

Company Car Information

Further Information

GRANDLAND X RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

SE PREMIUM

Standard features include:

- Multimedia infotainment system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 17-inch 5-twin spoke alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- LED rear lights
- LED front fog lights
- LED daytime running lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Lane departure warning
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)

BUSINESS EDITION NAV

Features over SE Premium models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
- Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat with centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
- Illuminated luggage area
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Sports front seats
- Driver's ergonomic active seat (AGR approved*)
- Lane keep assist
- Rear view camera
- Driver drowsiness system
- Automatic emergency braking
- Side blind spot alert
- Advanced park assist

SRI NAV

Features over SE Premium models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
- Vauxhall Connect
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat with centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
- Illuminated luggage area
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Driver's ergonomic active seat (AGR approved*)
- Sports front seats
- 18-inch gloss black alloy wheels
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Lane keep assist
- Rear view camera
- Driver drowsiness system
- Automatic emergency braking

ELITE NAV

Features over SRi Nav models:

- Heated front seats
- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR approved*)
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated windscreen
- Leather seat facings
- Power driver's seat
- 19-inch multi-spoke bi-colour alloy wheels
- Panoramic glass roof

Please note: Grandland X Elite Nav does not have black roof and door mirrors or dark-tinted rear windows.

ULTIMATE

Features over Elite Nav models:

- Alloy sports pedals
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- 230-volt accessory socket
- Advanced park assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Keyless entry and start
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- IntelliLux LED® headlights with Adaptive Forward Lighting
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Black roof and door mirrors

SE PREMIUM



VX_GRA_31602

SE PREMIUM OTR from £27,025

Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch 5-twin spoke alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- LED rear lights
- LED front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist

Safety/security:

- Lane departure warning
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Cruise control with speed limiter

BUSINESS EDITION NAV

BUSINESS EDITION NAV OTR from
£24,800

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charging for mobile devices

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Versatility Pack
 - 60/40 split-folding rear seat with centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
 - Illuminated luggage area
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Driver's ergonomic active seat (AGR approved*)
- Sports front seats

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch 5-twin spoke alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- LED rear lights
- LED Front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist

Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Rear view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Safety Pack
 - Driver drowsiness system
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Advanced park assist



VX_GRA_31604

SRI NAV



VX_GRA_31603

SRI NAV

OTR from £28,230

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Versatility Pack
 - 60/40 split-folding rear seat with centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
 - Illuminated luggage area
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Driver's ergonomic active front seat (AGR approved*)
- Sports front seats

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch high gloss black alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- LED rear lights
- LED front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist

Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Rear view camera
- Safety Pack
 - Driver drowsiness system
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Lane departure warning with lane keep assist

ELITE NAV



VX_GRA_31605

ELITE NAV OTR from £29,350

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Versatility Pack
 - 60/40 split-folding rear seat with centre rear seat armrest and load through facility
 - Illuminated luggage area
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR approved*)
- Power driver's seat
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated windscreen
- Leather seat facings

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 19-inch multi spoke bi-colour alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- LED rear lights
- LED front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Panoramic glass roof

Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Safety Pack
 - Driver drowsiness system
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Lane departure warning with lane keep assist

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

ULTIMATE



VX_GRA_31601

ULTIMATE OTR from £31,220

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
 - 8-inch colour touchscreen
 - Satellite navigation
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
 - USB connection
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charging for mobile devices

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Versatility Pack
 - Sliding 60/40 rear seat base with centre rear seat armrest
 - Illuminated luggage area
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR approved*)
- Heated front seats • Heated steering wheel
- Heated windscreen • Leather seat facings
- Alloy sports pedals
- 230-volt accessory socket

Exterior convenience/styling:

- 19-inch multi spoke bi-colour alloy wheels
- IntelliLux LED® headlights with Adaptive Forward Lighting
- LED rear lights
- LED front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Advanced park assist
- LED daytime running lights
- Panoramic glass roof
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Black roof and door mirrors

Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Keyless entry and start
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Safety Pack
 - Driver drowsiness system
 - Automatic emergency braking
 - Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Side blind spot alert

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

GRANDLAND X PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)* - pack code	Insurance Groups
SE PREMIUM									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	2K75 EP61	Petrol	21,712.50	4,342.50	26,055.00	27,025.00	147.15	146	20E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	2K75 EF81	Petrol	23,229.17	4,645.83	27,875.00	29,170.00	161.92	151	21E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2K75 HN61	Diesel	22,295.83	4,459.17	26,755.00	27,725.00	141.85	136	21E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2K75 HE81	Diesel	24,083.33	4,816.67	28,900.00	29,870.00	152.92	135	21E
BUSINESS EDITION NAV									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	2Q75 EP61	Petrol	19,858.33	3,971.67	23,830.00	24,800.00	134.90	147	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	2Q75 EF81	Petrol	21,375.00	4,275.00	25,650.00	26,945.00	149.30	152	14E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2Q75 HN61	Diesel	20,433.33	4,086.67	24,520.00	25,490.00	130.30	137	15E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2Q75 HE81	Diesel	22,220.83	4,444.17	26,665.00	27,635.00	141.38	137	15E
SRI NAV									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	2L75 EP61	Petrol	22,716.67	4,543.33	27,260.00	28,230.00	153.77	146	15E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	2L75 EF81	Petrol	24,233.33	4,846.67	29,080.00	30,375.00	168.75	151	15E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2L75 HN61	Diesel	23,300.00	4,660.00	27,960.00	28,930.00	148.07	137	15E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2L75 HE81	Diesel	25,087.50	5,017.50	30,105.00	31,075.00	159.15	158	15E

Grandland X's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

*Provisional fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

GRANDLAND X PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)* - pack code	Insurance Groups
ELITE NAV									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	2E75 EP63	Petrol	23,650.00	4,730.00	28,380.00	29,350.00	159.93	147	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	2E75 EF83	Petrol	25,166.67	5,033.33	30,200.00	31,495.00	175.08	152	14E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2E75 HN63	Diesel	24,225.00	4,845.00	29,070.00	30,040.00	153.80	138	15E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2E75 HE83	Diesel	26,012.50	5,202.50	31,215.00	32,185.00	164.88	137	15E
ULTIMATE									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	2U75 EP61	Petrol	25,208.33	5,041.67	30,250.00	31,220.00	170.22	147	tba
1.6 (180PS) Turbo auto	2U75 IB81	Petrol	28,425.00	5,685.00	34,110.00	35,405.00	203.05	158	tba
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2U75 HN61	Diesel	25,783.33	5,156.67	30,940.00	31,910.00	163.47	138	tba
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2U75 HE81	Diesel	27,570.83	5,514.17	33,085.00	34,055.00	174.55	137	tba

Grandland X's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

*Provisional fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

SAFETY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X range.

Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags for driver, front seat passenger and outer rear seat passengers

Seating

- Height-adjustable front seat head restraints
- Height-adjustable rear seat head restraints
- Anti-submarining ramps in front seats

Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts for all seats
- Dual seatbelt pretensioners on front seats – these keep the pelvis better coupled to the vehicle in an impact; the pelvis and therefore the legs are allowed less forward movement, reducing the risk of hard knee contact with the fascia
- Pretensioners on outer rear seatbelt retractors
- Load limiters on outer rear seatbelt retractors
- Smart seatbelt reminder for front and rear seats – warning lights and audible warning

Braking

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Hill start assist
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

Tyre pressure

- Deflation detection system

Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags – permits the safe use of a child seat in the front passenger seat
- i-Size compatible child seat mountings located on front passenger's seat and outer rear seats (does not include child seat). Rear seat mountings incorporate top tether anchor points – allows i-Size child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

Stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)

Additional ESP features

- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking

Driver/passenger safety

- Energy-absorbing steering column
- Side-impact protection beam
- Reinforced passenger safety cell
- Deformation zones front and rear

Pedestrian safety

- Collapsible windscreen wiper system – designed to reduce pedestrian head injuries
- Upper and lower bumper design – reduces upper and lower leg injuries



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency braking.

DRIVER ASSISTANCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X Petrol/Diesel range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Cruise control with speed limiter and intelligent speed adaptation

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

Lane departure warning

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 37mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Audible warning
- Facia on/off switch

Automatically tilting door mirrors

Door mirrors automatically tilt downwards when reverse gear is selected to improve visibility of the back of the car.

Speed sign recognition

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
- Displays reminder in the instrument cluster
- On Nav models, where the front camera system is unable to detect any speed signs the speed limit stored in the navigation database will be displayed

Electric parking brake

Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever.

Steering

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering

Parking distance sensors

- Front and rear parking distance sensors

Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTION

PETROL/DIESEL MODELS	SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate
Safety Pack – Driver drowsiness system/Automatic emergency braking/Lane keep assist		●	●	●	●
Park and Go Pack 2 – Side blind spot alert/Advanced park assist front and rear with semi-automatic steering	£800*	●	£800*	£800*	
Park and Go Pack 3 – Side blind spot alert/Advanced park assist front and rear with semi-automatic steering/Panoramic rear view camera					●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

DRIVER INFORMATION AND SECURITY

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X Petrol/Diesel range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Driver Information

Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up indication light (manual models only)
 - Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy

Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Displays trip computer data
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Deflation detection system
- 3.5-inch colour information display

Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy

Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

Security

- Remote control security alarm system (operates in conjunction with central locking)
- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel nuts
- Remote control central door locking
- Two folding keys with integral remote
- Luggage compartment cover

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURE/OPTION

PETROL/DIESEL MODELS	SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate
SECURITY					
Keyless entry/engine start/stop inc. power tailgate				£710*	●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

CONVENIENCE

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X Petrol/Diesel range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Interior convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- 12-volt electrical accessory socket in luggage compartment
- Front and rear passenger assist handles
- Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Interior courtesy lighting operated by door switches
- Ventilated glovebox with lid
- Front door pockets with 2.6-litre capacity
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Rear door pockets with 1.8-litre capacity
- Covered storage compartment in centre console and in driver's armrest
- Luggage compartment foldable cover
- Rear reading lights

Heating and ventilation

- Electronic climate control incorporating air conditioning
- Dual-zone control – Allowing different temperature settings for driver and front passenger
- Advanced predictive logic control system using a sun sensor
- Charcoal filter – Removes dust, airborne particles, pollen and unpleasant odours
- Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override
- Illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen demist vents
- Side window demist vents
- Rear passenger compartment heating ducts
- Heated rear screen with timed cut-off

Exterior convenience

- Sound-absorbing windscreen
- Tinted windows
- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle light
- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors (wide-angle on driver's side) with automatic timed cut-off
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTIONS

PETROL/DIESEL MODELS	SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate
INTERIOR CONVENIENCE					
Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with vanity mirrors	●	●			
Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with illuminated vanity mirrors			●	●	●
Versatility Pack – 60/40 split-folding rear seat/Centre rear armrest/Illuminated luggage area		●	●	●	●
230-volt accessory socket				£120*	●
Premium lighting – Ambient centre console downlighter/ Ambient lighting in front doors				●	●
Storage pocket on front seat backs		●	●	●	●
Wireless charger for mobile devices	£180*	●	£180*	£180*	●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

CONVENIENCE

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTIONS

PETROL/DIESEL MODELS	SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate
HEATING AND VENTILATION					
Winter Pack - Heated front seats/Heated steering wheel	£460*	£460*	£460*	●	●
Heated windscreen	£105*	£105*	£105*	●	●
EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE					
Dark tinted rear windows			●	£275*	●
Fixed panoramic glass roof panel with electrically operated sunblind (not available in conjunction with silver-effect roof rails)				●	●
Roof rails, silver-effect, in lieu of fixed panoramic glass roof panel				£150*	£150*
Power tailgate - Fitted as part of Keyless entry and start. Not available separately				£710*	●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

EXTERIOR STYLE AND LIGHTING

STANDARD FEATURES – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X Petrol/Diesel range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

Exterior styling

- Side-protection mouldings
- Chrome-effect front grille bar
- Body-colour door mirrors
- Body-colour door handles
- Rear spoiler
- Chrome-effect side window trim

Exterior lighting

- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- Automatic lighting control
- Lights-on audible warning
- LED tail lights
- High-level centre rear brake light

- Front and rear LED fog lights
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights
- Door-to-door illumination
- Welcome lighting
- Manual beam levelling
- High beam assist

MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTIONS

PETROL/DIESEL MODELS	SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate
EXTERIOR STYLING					
Exterior Styling Pack – Dark tinted rear windows/Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates	£600*	£600*	●		
Gloss black B-pillars		●	●	●	●
Black roof and mirror caps (not available with Diamond Black exterior colour)			●		●
EXTERIOR LIGHTING					
IntelliLux LED® headlights with Adaptive Forward Lighting			£800*	£800*	●

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

SE PREMIUM MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Frosted silver facia and door panel inserts
- Black door panels with black Modene cloth inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seat trim:

- Berson black fabric seat trim inserts
- Modene black fabric side bolsters

Seating:

- Driver's seat (four-way adjustable):
 - Height
 - Reach
 - Backrest
 - Head restraint
- Front passenger's seat (two-way adjustable):
 - Reach
 - Backrest
 - Head restraint

BUSINESS EDITION NAV AND SRi NAV MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

Facia and door trim:

- Toba grey facia and door panel inserts (with black trim)
- Sanora gold facia and door panel inserts (with medium atmosphere trim)
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

Seat trim:

- Harlekin black fabric seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's sports seat (AGR-approved*) (six-way adjustable)
 - Height - Reach - Backrest
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint (two-way)
- Front passenger's sports seat (two-way adjustable)
 - Reach - Backrest - Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

ELITE NAV AND ULTIMATE MODELS



Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel
- Heated

Facia and door trim:

- Toba grey facia and door panel inserts (with black trim)
- Sanora gold facia and door panel inserts (with medium atmosphere trim)
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Alloy-effect front door sill covers (Ultimate only)

Seat trim:

- Black Siena perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Black Siena leather side bolsters

Seating:

- Heated front seats
- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved*) and power driver's seat (6-way adjustable):
 - Height (electrical)
 - Reach (electrical)
 - Tilt (electrical)
 - Backrest (electrical)
 - Seat cushion extension
 - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
 - Head restraint - Active ventilation
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

VX_GRA_27293

INFOTAINMENT

STANDARD FEATURES

MULTIMEDIA WITH 7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON SE PREMIUM MODELS

Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 25 station presets

Media connections:

- USB connection
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)
- Six speakers

Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Vehicle microphone
- Phone book access – contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on IntelliLink's display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone)

Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay™
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback

Additional features:

- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial

MULTIMEDIA NAVI PRO WITH 8-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON BUSINESS EDITION NAV, SRi NAV, ELITE NAV AND ULTIMATE MODELS

Features as Multimedia, with the addition of:

Onboard features:

- 8-inch colour touchscreen

Navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system • 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage • Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

Additional features:

- Shark fin aerial

e-Call and b-Call:

Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

Live navigation** and more:

You can also access live navigation services, receive vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.

- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management

Premium Denon sound system

Optional at extra cost including VAT on Elite Nav and Ultimate – **£1000**



EXTERIOR COLOURS

White Jade(G2o)*
Brilliant paint



VX_GRA_27708

Quartz Grey (G4i)**
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX_GRA_27710

Moonstone Grey (G4o)**
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX_GRA_27711

Diamond Black (G1o)**
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX_GRA_27712

Dark Ruby Red (GDU)**
Two-coat premium paint £710



VX_GRA_27714

Topaz Blue (G8Z)**
Two-coat premium paint £710



VX_GRA_27716

Pearl White (G1o)**
Tri-coat premium paint £870



VX_GRA_27717

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

*Standard exterior paint. **Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Please note, model shown for colour illustrative purposes only.

WHEELS AND TYRES

PETROL/DIESEL MODELS		SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate
 <p>VX_GRA_27742_RSB</p>	<p>17-inch 5-twin spoke silver-effect alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 215/65 R 17 tyres.. • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel). 	●	●			
 <p>VX_GRA_31584_RT1</p>	<p>18-inch five-spoke high gloss black alloy wheel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 225/55 R 18 tyres. • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel). 			●		
 <p>VX_GRA_30925_RBM</p>	<p>19-inch diamond cut multi-spoke bi-colour alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 235/50 R 19 tyres. • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel). 				●	●
<p>Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit)</p>		£20*	£20*	£20*	£20*	£20*

*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

PETROL ENGINES

	1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1.6 (180PS) Turbo automatic
Capacity	1199cc	1599cc
Maximum power	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm	180PS (134kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	250Nm (184 lb.ft.) @ 1650rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Common rail direct injection	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Common rail direct injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d TEMP
Service interval	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

DIESEL ENGINE

	1.5 (130PS) Turbo D
Capacity	1499cc
Maximum power	130PS (96kW) @ 3750rpm
Maximum torque	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail direct injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d Diesel Particulate Filter
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO ₂ emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	117	9.5	42.2 (6.6)	45.6 (6.7)	141	152	£215	£145	32%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	122	9.8	40.4 (7.0)	42.8 (6.6)	149	158	£540	£145	33%
1.6 (180PS) Turbo auto	137	8.3	tba	tba	tba	tba	tba	tba	tba
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	119	10.2	48.7 (5.8)	54.3 (5.2)	136	151	£215	£145	30%
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	119	9.9	48.7 (5.8)	54.3 (5.2)	136	151	£215	£145	30%

WEIGHTS AND TOWING DATA^{kg}

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1900	1400 (685)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	2000	1300 (696)
1.6 (180PS) Turbo auto	tba	tba
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2000	1500 (715)
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2000	1300 (727)

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. The CO₂ figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

*Correct at time of publication.

Please note: Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 70kg. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

SPECIFICATIONS

Start/Stop technology

Grandland X's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models, offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO₂ emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

Fuel tank capacity

- 53 litres (11.6 gallons)

Adblue® tank capacity

- 17 litres (3.7 gallons)

Transmissions

Six-speed manual gearbox:
Standard on all models.

Eight-speed automatic transmission:
Available at extra cost on all models.

Steering

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering

Suspension

Front: Independent. Decoupled MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.
Rear: Compound crank with coil springs and gas-pressure dampers.

Braking and stability

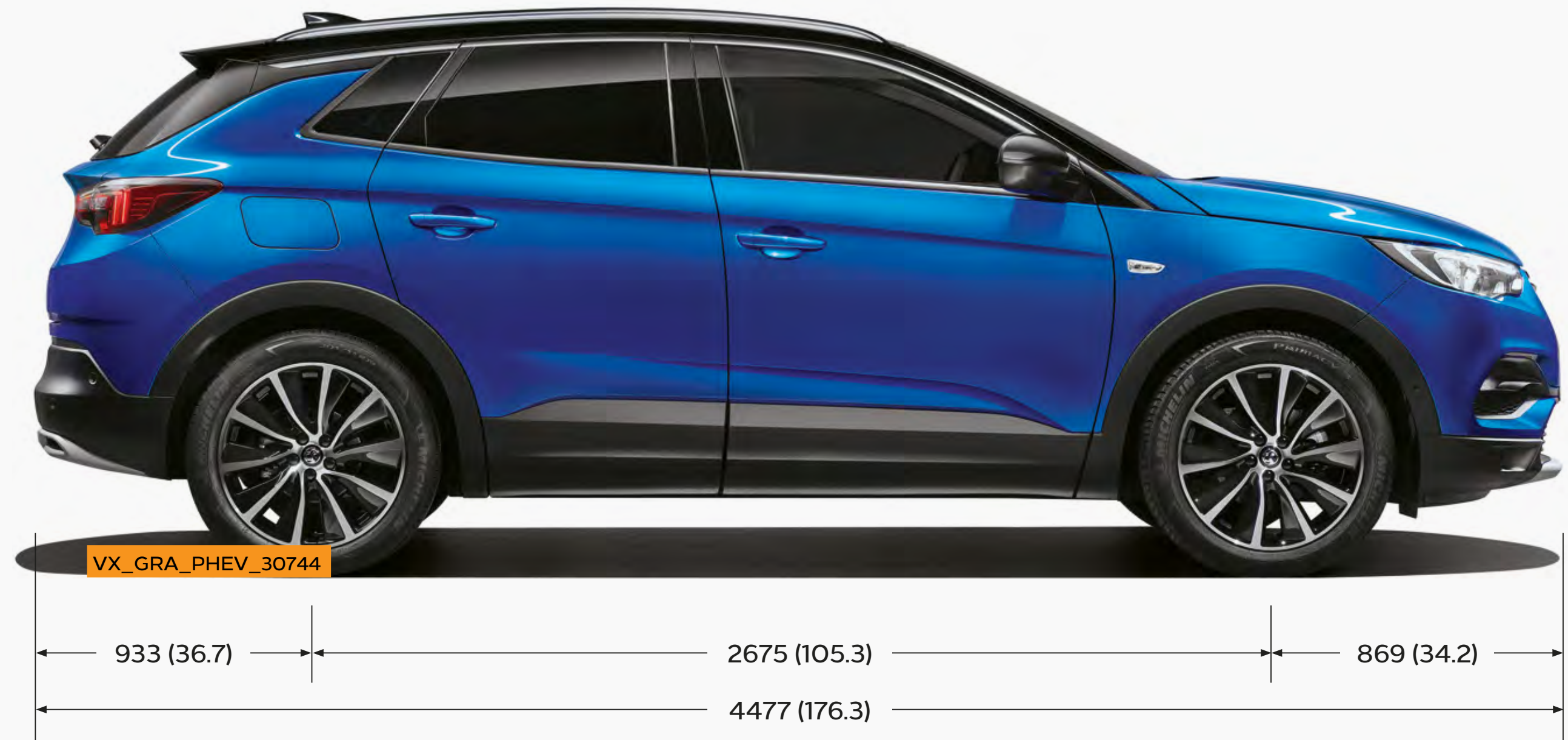
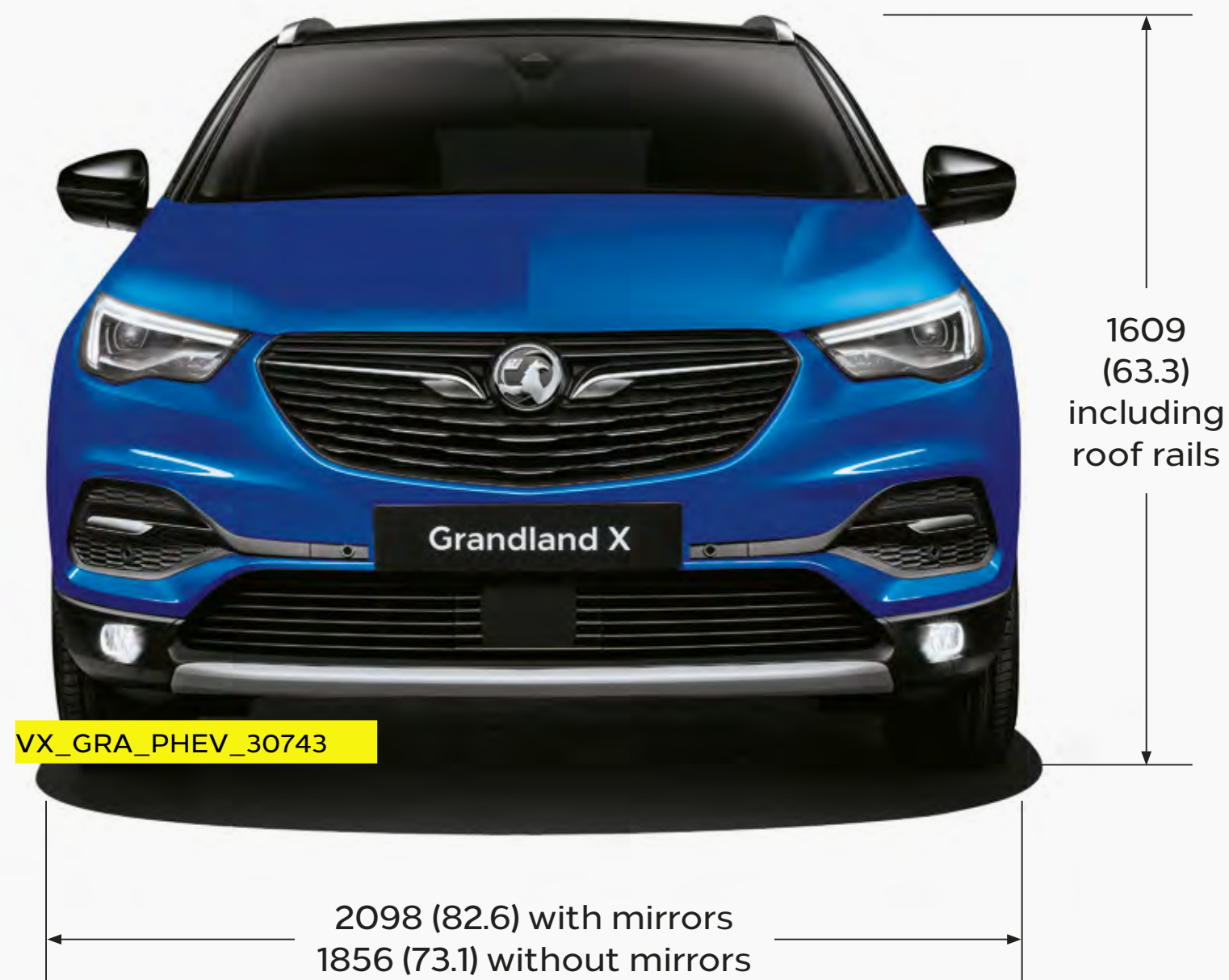
- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

All models

Front ventilated discs: 304mm diameter
Rear discs: 268mm diameter

DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.



LOADSPACE DIMENSIONS mm (in)	
Maximum length (behind rear seats)	873 (34.4)
Maximum length (rear seats folded)	1696 (66.8)
Maximum width	1053 (41.5)
Maximum height	866 (34.1)

LUGGAGE CAPACITIES* Litres (cu.ft.)	
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	514 (18.1)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1652 (58.3)

*Measured using the ECIE method.

COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

Benefit in kind company car taxation*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%** for Basic Rate, 40%** for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

Grandland X Business Edition Nav 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D (CO₂ emissions 137g/km)	
On-the-road RRP	£25,490.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£215.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£25,220.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£600.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£25,820.00
Car benefit charge 2020-21 tax year (30%)	£7,746.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020-21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,549.20
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£3,098.40

*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

**Excludes residents of Scotland.

BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500-£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549-£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994-£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel [†] 2020-21 tax year	Diesel ^{††} 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	-
51-54	13%	-
55-59	14%	-
60-64	15%	-
65-69	16%	-
70-74	17%	-
75-79	18%	22%
80-84	19%	23%
85-89	20%	24%
90-94	21%	25%
95-99	22%	26%
100-104	23%	27%
105-109	24%	28%
110-114	25%	29%
115-119	26%	30%
120-124	27%	31%
125-129	28%	32%
130-134	29%	33%
135-139	30%	34%
140-144	31%	35%
145-149	32%	36%
150-154	33%	37%
155-159	34%	37%
160-164	35%	37%
165-169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

[†]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ^{††}Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free[‡] 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE[‡] test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

[‡]The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms.

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information. Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm

- Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

FURTHER INFORMATION

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

Please note: Price protection does not apply to Corsa-e/Grandland X hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol [#]	Diesel [†]	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145
M	Over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

FURTHER INFORMATION

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. For even more peace of mind, on the Grandland X Hybrid range the cover is extended* to 8 years or 100,000 miles, whichever comes first. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free** phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT[†]** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue[®] Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services^{††}
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer[‡]
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130^{##}

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Terms and conditions apply. Please click [here](#) for full terms and conditions.

**Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

[†]First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

^{††}Participating Retailers only.

[‡]Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

^{##}Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

Join us online

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

VAUXHALL

Price and Specification Guide
4 November 2020. Model Year 2021



Combo Life

CONTENTS

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

[RANGE HIGHLIGHTS >](#)

Explore the Combo Life range and find your perfect model.

[MODELS >](#)

Find all the information you need about your chosen model.

[PRICES >](#)

Find on-the-road recommended retail prices.

[FEATURES/OPTIONS >](#)

Tailor your chosen model to suit your needs with everything from satellite navigation to rear-view camera and parking sensors.

[EXTERIOR COLOURS >](#)

Add some sparkle to your car with a metallic paint.

[WHEELS AND TYRES >](#)

Why not upgrade to a set of distinctive alloy wheels to give your car more presence.

[PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS >](#)

Know how many miles you will get around town, the CO₂ figures and the 0-60 time.

[DIMENSIONS >](#)

Ensure your car will fit in the garage and know how much luggage you can take for a long weekend away.

[SPECIFICATIONS >](#)

Towing weights, engine details and other useful details you may need to know.

[ACCESSORIES >](#)

Add some practical touches to your car with our range of quality accessories.

[COMPANY CAR INFORMATION >](#)

Benefit in Kind company car tax, 3 day test drives and P11D.

[FURTHER INFORMATION >](#)

Price protection, vehicle excise duty, our range of additional products and much more.

COMBO LIFE RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX_COM_31491

EDITION	OTR from £23,010
<p>Standard features include:</p> <p>Infotainment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multimedia infotainment system • 8-inch colour touchscreen • AM/FM/DAB digital radio, Bluetooth®, USB audio connection with six speakers <p>Interior:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Height-adjustable driver's seat • 60/40 split-folding rear seat back • Air conditioning • Steering wheel mounted audio controls • 3.5-inch colour display • Chrome-effect interior door handles • Luggage compartment cover <p>Exterior:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors • Electrically operated front windows • Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows • Daytime running lights • Tailgate with heated rear window and wiper • Body-colour front and rear bumpers • Side-protection mouldings • Emergency tyre inflation kit • Front fog lights • Body-colour exterior door handles and side-access door railcovers • Rear parking distance sensors • Body colour rear spoiler 	<p>Safety/security:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection • Electronic stability programme with traction control • Forward collision alert • Lane keep assist with lane departure warning • Automatic lighting control • Keyless entry (on automatic models) • Cruise control with speed limiter • Speed sign recognition • Six airbags • Driver drowsiness system • Tyre pressure monitoring system <p>7-SEAT OTR from £tba</p> <p>7-seat models additionally feature:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats



VX_COM_31492

SE	OTR from £24,445
<p>Features over Edition:</p> <p>Interior:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome-effect instrument rings • Leather-covered steering wheel • Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest <p>Exterior:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Body-colour door mirrors • Body-colour side-protection mouldings* • 16-inch alloy wheels • Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers • High beam assist • Electrically operated rear windows • Electrically-foldable door mirrors • Dark-tinted rear windows • Rear camera • LED daytime running lights • Glazed tailgate with opening heated window and wash/wipe facility <p><small>*Available February 2021.</small></p>	<p>7-SEAT OTR from £24,945</p> <p>7-seat models additionally feature:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sliding facility for third-row seats (XL models only) • Front-seat back pockets • Two foldable tables with cupholders



VX_COM_31493

ELITE	OTR from £28,195
<p>Features over SE:</p> <p>Infotainment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multimedia Navi Pro satellite navigation system • Vauxhall Connect <p>Interior:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dual-zone electronic climate control <p>Exterior:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alloy-effect protective front skid plate • Roof rails • 17-inch alloy wheels • Black rear spoiler • Onyx black colour door mirrors <p>Safety/security:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Side blind spot alert • Front and rear park assist 	<p>7-SEAT OTR from £28,695</p> <p>7-seat models additionally feature:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 33/33/33 split-folding second-row seats with fold-flat facility

EDITION



VX_COM_31491

EDITION ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-seat MPV		Insurance	7-seat MPV		Insurance
	OTR RRP	CO ₂ (g/km)	Group	OTR RRP	CO ₂ (g/km)	Group
Petrol						
1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S	£23,135	156	8E	-	-	-
Diesel						
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection	£23,010	142	9E	-	-	-

EDITION XL ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

Petrol						
1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S	£24,035	157	8E	tba	159	tba

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop. *Automatic models only.

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Touchscreen infotainment system digital radio, Bluetooth® audio streaming, Bluetooth® mobile phone portal, USB audio connection
- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Height-adjustable driver's seat
- Air conditioning
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Luggage compartment cover
- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats (7-seat models)

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Keyless entry*
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically operated front windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows
- Daytime running lights
- Tailgate with heated rear window and wiper
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Front fog lights
- Side-protection mouldings
- 16-inch steel wheels
- Full-diameter wheel covers
- Emergency tyre inflation kit
- Body-colour door handles and side-access door railcovers
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Body colour rear spoiler

Safety/security:

- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Forward collision alert
- Emergency brake assist
- Lane keep assist with lane departure warning
- Automatic lighting control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags
- Driver drowsiness system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

SE



VX_COM_31492

SE ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-seat MPV		Insurance	7-seat MPV		Insurance
	OTR RRP	CO ₂ (g/km)	Group	OTR RRP	CO ₂ (g/km)	Group
Petrol						
1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto	£26,870	157	11E	£27,370	161	11E
Diesel						
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection	£24,445	143	9E	£24,945	145	9E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection	£25,545	144	12E	-	-	-

SE XL ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-seat MPV		Insurance	7-seat MPV		Insurance
	OTR RRP	CO ₂ (g/km)	Group	OTR RRP	CO ₂ (g/km)	Group
Petrol						
1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto	-	-	-	£28,470	162	12E
Diesel						
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection	£25,345	147	9E	£26,045	148	8E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop. *Automatic models only. **Manual models only. †Available February 2021.

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Touchscreen infotainment system digital radio, Bluetooth® audio streaming, Bluetooth® mobile phone portal, USB audio connection
- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
- Six speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Height-adjustable driver's seat
- Air conditioning
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Chrome-effect instrument rings
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats (7-seat models)
- Sliding facility for third row seats (7-seat XL models only)
- Front-seat back pockets (7-seat models)
- Two foldable tables with cupholders (7-seat models)
- Luggage compartment cover
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel*
- Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Keyless entry*
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- High beam assist
- Front fog lights
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically adjustable/foldable/heated body-colour door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows

- Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows
- Tailgate with heated rear window and wiper
- Body-colour bumpers, door handles and side-access door railcovers
- Body-colour side-protection mouldings†
- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Emergency tyre inflation kit
- Body colour rear spoiler
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Glazed tailgate with opening heated window and wash/wipe facility

Safety/security:

- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Forward collision alert
- Emergency brake assist
- Lane keep assist with lane departure warning
- Automatic lighting control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags
- Driver drowsiness system
- Rear camera
- LED daytime running lights
- Electronic parking brake**
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

ELITE



VX_COM_31493

ELITE ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-seat MPV		Insurance	7-seat MPV		Insurance
	OTR RRP	CO ₂ (g/km)	Group	OTR RRP	CO ₂ (g/km)	Group
Petrol						
1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto	£28,195	160	11E	£28,695	163	12E

ELITE XL ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-seat MPV		Insurance	7-seat MPV		Insurance
	OTR RRP	CO ₂ (g/km)	Group	OTR RRP	CO ₂ (g/km)	Group
Petrol						
1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto	-	-	-	£29,795	162	14E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop. *Automatic models only. **Available February 2021.

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Touchscreen infotainment system digital radio, Bluetooth® audio streaming, Bluetooth® mobile phone portal, USB audio connection
- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- Satellite navigation system
- Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back (5-seat models)
- 33/33/33 split-folding second-row seats with fold-flat facility (7-seat models)
- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats (7-seat models)
- Sliding facility for third row seats (7-seat XL models only)
- Front-seat back pockets (7-seat models)
- Two foldable tables with cupholders (7-seat models)
- Luggage compartment cover
- Luggage restraint net
- Leather-covered steering wheel

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Keyless entry*
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- High beam assist
- Front and rear parking sensors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Glazed tailgate with opening heated window and wash/wipe facility

- Body-colour bumpers, door handles and side-access door railcovers
- Alloy-effect protective front skid plate
- Electrically adjustable/foldable/heated body-colour door mirrors
- Body-colour side-protection mouldings**
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Roof rails
- 17-inch alloy wheels
- Emergency tyre inflation kit
- Black rear spoiler
- Onyx black colour door mirrors
- Front fog lights

Safety/security:

- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Forward collision alert
- Lane keep assist with lane departure warning
- Automatic lighting control
- Side blind spot alert
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags
- Driver drowsiness system
- LED daytime running lights
- Rear camera
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Front and rear park assist

COMBO LIFE PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km) [#] - pack code	Insurance Groups
EDITION									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	DL26 EQ6W	Petrol	18,200.00	3,640.00	21,840.00	23,135.00	127.72	156	8E
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	DL26 HT6W	Diesel	18,366.67	3,673.33	22,040.00	23,010.00	117.48	142	9E
EDITION XL									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	DL26 EQ6Y	Petrol	18,950.00	3,790.00	22,740.00	24,035.00	132.82	157	11E
EDITION XL (7-seat)									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	DL26 EQ6X	Petrol	tba	tba	tba	tba	tba	159	tba
SE									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	DP26 EF8W	Petrol	21,312.50	4,262.50	25,575.00	26,870.00	148.88	157	11E
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	DP26 HT6W	Diesel	19,562.50	3,912.50	23,475.00	24,445.00	124.90	143	9E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	DP26 HR6W	Diesel	20,479.17	4,095.83	24,575.00	25,545.00	130.58	144	12E
SE (7-seat)									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	DP26 EF81	Petrol	21,729.17	4,345.83	26,075.00	27,370.00	156.18	161	11E
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	DP26 HT61	Diesel	19,979.17	3,995.83	23,975.00	24,945.00	131.58	147	9E
SE XL									
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	DP26 HT6Y	Diesel	20,312.50	4,062.50	24,375.00	25,345.00	133.72	145	9E
SE XL (7-seat)									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	DP26 EF8X	Petrol	22,645.83	4,529.17	27,175.00	28,470.00	162.60	162	12E
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	DP26 HT6X	Diesel	20,895.83	4,179.17	25,075.00	26,045.00	137.45	148	8E

Combo Life's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures, valid March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

[#]Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

COMBO LIFE PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)# - pack code	Insurance Groups
ELITE									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	DN26 EF8W	Petrol	22,416.67	4,483.33	26,900.00	28,195.00	160.98	160	11E
ELITE (7-seat)									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	DN26 EF81	Petrol	22,833.33	4,566.67	27,400.00	28,695.00	163.90	163	12E
ELITE XL (7-seat)									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	DN26 EF8X	Petrol	23,750.00	4,750.00	28,500.00	29,795.00	170.32	162	14E

Combo Life's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures, valid March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

#Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SAFETY

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Driver/passenger airbags • Driver's airbag • Front passenger's airbag • Two front seat side-impact airbags • Full-size curtain airbags for driver and front and outer rear seat passengers		●	●	●		
Seatbelts • Lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts (height-adjustable front) • Front body-lock diagonal seatbelt pretensioner system – Tightens the seatbelt during the early stages of a frontal impact. • Drivers and front passenger's lap belt pretensioner system • Front seatbelt force limiters – Reduces potential upper body injuries during a frontal impact • Anti-submarining ramps in front seats – Help prevent occupants sliding underneath the lap belt during a collision. • 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light.		●	●	●		
Child safety • Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags – Permits the safe use of a child seat in the front passenger seat. • ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on second-row rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install. • Child-proof locks on rear doors		●	●	●		
Driver/passenger safety • Energy-absorbing steering column • Side-impact protection beams • Reinforced passenger safety cell • Deformation zones front and rear		●	●	●		
Braking and stability • Electronic stability programme • Anti-lock braking system • Corner stability control • Traction control • Hill start assist • Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking. • Emergency brake assist • Electronic brakeforce distribution		●	●	●		
Tyre pressure • Deflation detection system		●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p>Cruise control with speed limiter and intelligent speed adaptation</p> <p>The cruise control feature enables you to maintain a constant speed – making it ideal for economical motorway driving. The speed limiter function can be set to ensure that you do not exceed the speed limit and can be easily overridden if required. Working in conjunction with speed sign recognition, when a new speed limit is detected a message appears in the driver information display. You can then set the cruise control to the new speed limit with a simple press on a steering wheel button.</p>		●	●	●		
<p>Front camera system</p> <p>A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.</p>						
<p>Lane keep assist with lane departure warning</p> <p>If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Warning light in instrument cluster • Audible warning • Facia on/off switch 		●	●	●		
<p>Speed sign recognition</p> <p>Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions • Displays reminder in the instrument cluster 						
<p>Driver drowsiness system</p> <p>The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.</p>		●	●	●		
<p>Forward collision alert</p> <p>The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.</p>		●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p>Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection</p> <p>The system works automatically in conjunction with forward collision alert, at speeds between 3mph and 70mph, and detects both vehicles and pedestrians. If no avoiding action is taken by the driver, at speeds below 19mph the system automatically slows the vehicle to a full stop with emergency braking of 0.9g. At speeds from 19mph to 70mph it brakes automatically to reduce speed by a maximum of 30mph – To reduce speed even further the driver must brake him/herself. The operational speed range of the system depends on the detected obstacle (mobile target: from 3 to 53mph; fixed target: from 3 to 70mph; pedestrian: from 3 to 37mph). Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task.</p>		●	●	●		
<p>Parking sensors</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rear parking distance sensors with audible warning 		●	●			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front and rear parking distance sensors with audible warning 	UD5		○	●	333.33	400.00
<p>Rear camera</p>			●	●		
<p>Side blind spot alert</p>				●		
<p>Adaptive cruise control – Diesel manual models.</p>	K38		○		208.33	250.00
<p>Advanced park assist</p> <p>Advanced park assist not only detects suitable parking spaces but also expertly steers into them for you. All you have to do is to drive forward or reverse and brake. The system works with both parallel and bay parking.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic pull-out function • Ultrasonic side sensors identify suitable parking spaces at speeds up to 12mph • Fully automated steering • Detailed forward/reverse instructions are shown in the instrument cluster • Requires front and rear camera 	UFQ		○	○	379.17	455.00
<p>Head-up display</p> <p>The head-up display projects key information onto the windscreen so that the driver's eyes remain on the road at all times. The display is adjustable for height and brightness.</p> <p>Displays:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Navigation directions (where fitted) • Speedometer • Rev counter • Set speed of cruise control and speed limiter • Forward collision alert 	UV6		○	○	295.83	355.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
All Weather Pack For those drivers who regularly take their vehicle off road, this pack helps the driver cope with whatever conditions they encounter. Please note: The All Weather Pack option affects CO ₂ emissions which may result in a change in Vehicle Excise Duty. • IntelliGrip: A choice of five selectable modes to suit the driving conditions: ESP on, ESP off, snow, mud or sand • Includes all-weather tyres	PS4		○		341.67	410.00
Sight and Light Pack • High beam assist • Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers			●	●		
Automatic lighting control			●	●		
Front fog lights			●	●		
Halogen daytime running lights			●			
LED daytime running lights			●	●		
Electronic parking brake – Manual models only.			●			

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SECURITY

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Standard security features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electronically protected audio equipment • Engine deadlock immobiliser • Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) • Locking wheel nuts (Energy models only) 		●	●	●		
Remote control central locking <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap • Deadlocking • Driver's internal central locking activation switch • Two folding keys, each with integral remote control function 		●	●	●		
Remote control security alarm system <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remote control (operates in conjunction with central locking) • Bonnet protection – Prevents access to the engine bay. • Visible security LED on fascia • Luggage protection – Monitors the luggage compartment preventing access. • Door protection – Monitors the position of all doors • Ultrasonic intrusion sensor • Power alarm sounder • Vehicle theft attempt and diagnostic indication – Shows in the display any attempt to enter or steal the vehicle during driver absence. 	PS6	○	○	○	166.67	200.00

DRIVER INFORMATION

Instrumentation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Speedometer • Rev counter • Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light • Water temperature gauge with warning light • Shift-up indication light (manual models only) – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy. 		●	●	●		
Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Displays trip computer data • Total mileage • Service-due indicator • Deflation detection system • 3.5-inch colour information display 		●	●	●		
Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trip mileage • Vehicle range based on remaining fuel • Average speed • Average fuel economy • Instantaneous fuel economy 		●	●	●		
Central fascia display (format dependent on infotainment unit) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audio information • Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment • Outside air temperature with ice warning function • Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details) 		●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SEATING AND COMFORT

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Adjustable steering column Reach and rake-adjustable steering column		●	●	●		
Comfort front seats Driver's seat: • Height • Reach • Backrest • Manual lumbar adjustment • Armrest • Under seat storage • Four-way adjustable head restraint Front passenger's seat: • Reach • Backrest • Four-way adjustable head restraint		●	●	●		
• Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest			●	●		
Rear seating Second-row: • Three-person layout 60/40 split-folding rear seat • Height-adjustable and removable head restraints • ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install		●	●			
• Three-person layout 33/33/33 individual split-folding second-row seats with sliding function (XL models only) plus fold-flat facility • Height-adjustable and removable head restraints • ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on rear seats (does not include child seat)	APS		○	●	250.00	300.00
Rear seating Third-row (7-seat models): • Two individual removable/folding seats • Height-adjustable and removable head restraints		●	●	●		
Seat trim: • Mistral Grey with Curitiba fabric seat trim inserts		●				
• Mistral Grey with Angora Stripe fabric seat trim inserts			●	●		
Leather-covered steering wheel – Automatic models only.			●	●		
Heated leather-covered steering wheel – Manual models only.			●			

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

HEATING AND VENTILATION

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Air conditioning • Air recirculation facility • Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen. • Multi-speed fan • Illuminated controls		●	●			
Electronic climate control including air conditioning • Dual-zone control – Allowing different, temperature settings for driver and front passenger. • Advanced predictive logic control system using sun sensors • Partial air recirculation – Faster warm up/cool down. • Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen. • Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override • LCD temperature display • Illuminated controls. Requires Sight and Light Pack	CJ2	○	○	●	166.67	200.00

INTERIOR CONVENIENCE AND STORAGE

Mirrors • Dipping rear-view mirror • Driver's sunvisor incorporating vanity mirror with cover		●	●	●		
Front compartments • Two fascia-mounted drinks holders • Two drinks holders in centre console • Large open storage pocket behind infotainment screen • Small open storage compartment behind gear knob • Two large and two small open door pockets • Open storage compartment below glovebox • Full-width overhead storage shelf with ambient lighting		●	●	●		
Sunroof/storage • Full-length panoramic glass sunroof with overhead storage and ambient lighting • Storage compartments above rear seats with additional access from rear load area – Not available on XL models or 7-seat models.	C2K		○		700.00	840.00
Rear compartments • Two door pockets		●	●	●		
Luggage area • Luggage compartment cover			●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

INTERIOR CONVENIENCE AND STORAGE CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Child Pack						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rear-view child-minder mirror – Located above the regular rear-view mirror and lets the driver as well as the front seat passenger keep an eye on the kids and the tailgate whilst maintaining full concentration on the road ahead. • Rear side window sunblind 	WV6		○		208.33	250.00

MECHANICAL

Front-wheel drive		●	●	●		
Five-speed manual gearbox – 1.5 (100PS) diesel models.		▲	▲			
Six-speed manual gearbox – 1.2 Petrol/1.5 (130PS) diesel models.		▲	▲			
Eight-speed automatic transmission – Available on 1.2 (130PS) models.		▲	▲	▲		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. ▲ = See price page for details.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

INFOTAINMENT

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p>Multimedia</p> <p>Onboard features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8-inch colour touchscreen • AM/FM stereo radio with 25 Station presets • DAB Digital radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 20 watts per channel output • Six speakers <p>Media connections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) <p>Mobile phone portal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone • Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone). <p>Smartphone interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback. 	105	●	●			
<p>Multimedia Navi Pro</p> <p>Onboard features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8-inch colour touchscreen • AM/FM stereo radio with 25 Station presets • DAB Digital radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 20 watts per channel output • Six speakers <p>Navigation features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Satellite navigation system • 3D street level mapping • European coverage • Structured or one-box destination entry • Points-of-interest search • Eco routing • Map updates via USB <p>Media connections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) <p>Mobile phone portal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone • Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone). <p>Smartphone interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback. <p>Vauxhall Connect*</p> <p>e-Call and b-Call:</p> <p>Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.</p>	106		○	●	541.67	650.00

*Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability. Standard on Nav models only. Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

INFOTAINMENT CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Steering wheel mounted audio controls		●	●	●		
Power supply • 12-volt electrical accessory socket in centre console • 12-volt electrical accessory socket (passenger side) • USB charging point in glovebox • USB charging/infotainment points – Infotainment unit and rear of centre console.		●	●	●		
230-volt electrical accessory socket • 230-volt electrical accessory socket – In lieu of passenger side 12-volt electrical accessory socket.	K15		○	○	100.00	120.00
Wireless charging • Wireless charger for mobile devices – Inductive wireless charging facility in lower fascia.	K4C		○	○	87.50	105.00

EXTERIOR STYLING AND CONVENIENCE

Body styling • Chrome-effect front grille bar • Body-colour door handles • Body-colour bumpers and sliding rail cover • Side protection mouldings		●	●			
• Chrome-effect front grille bar • Body-colour door handles/mirrors • Body-colour bumpers, side-protection mouldings* and sliding rail cover				●		
• Alloy-effect protective front skid plate				●		
Windscreen/windows • Solar heat-absorbing windscreen • Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe • Electrically operated front windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility • Tinted windows • Heated rear window • Intermittent rear window wash/wipe		●	●	●		
• Dark-tinted rear windows			●	●		
• Electrically operated rear windows			●	●		

*Available February 2021.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.


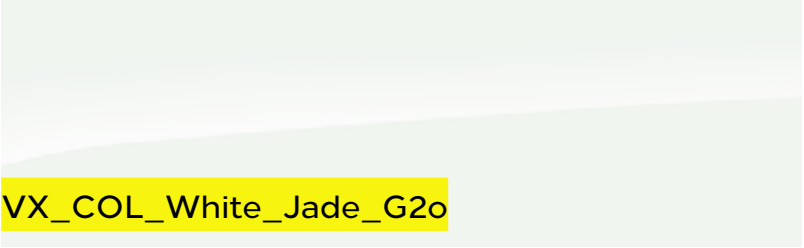
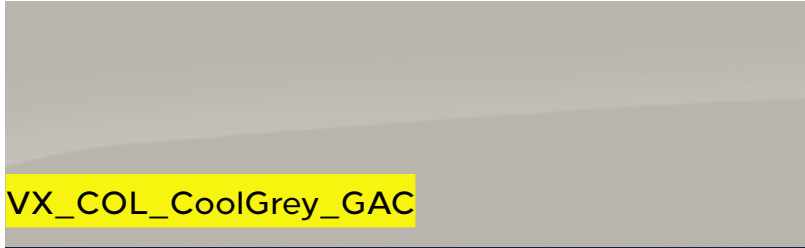




FEATURES/OPTIONS

EXTERIOR STYLING AND CONVENIENCE CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Door mirrors • Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors • Manually folding door mirrors		●				
• Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors • Electrically foldable door mirrors			●	●		
Black door mirrors		●				
Body colour door mirrors			●			
Onyx black door mirrors				●		
Tailgate • Glazed tailgate with heated window and wash/wipe facility		●				
• Glazed tailgate with opening heated window and wash/wipe facility			●	●		
Tow bar • Detachable tow bar • Trailer stability programme integrated into ESP system	VQ9	○	○	○	500.00	600.00
Roof rails	E2R	○	○	●	125.00	150.00
Body colour rear spoiler		●	●			
Black rear spoiler				●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.




EXTERIOR COLOURS

				Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Solid	 VX_COL_OnyxBlack_G7R	Onyx Black (G7R)	 VX_COL_White_Jade_G20	White Jade (G20)	●	●	●	
	 VX_COL_CoolGrey_GAC	Cool Grey metallic (GAC)	 VX_COL_MoonstoneGrey_G40	Moonstone Grey metallic (G40)				
Two-coat	 VX_COL_NightBlue_GBT	Night Blue metallic (GBT)	 VX_COL_QuartzSilver_G4i	Quartz Silver metallic (G4I)	○	○	○	475.00 570.00
	 VX_COL_CosmicBrown_GLV	Copper Metallic (10K)						

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

WHEELS AND TYRES

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Full-size steel spare wheel (in lieu of emergency tyre inflation kit) – Retailer-fit.		○	○	○	91.67	110.00
 <p>16-inch steel wheels with full diameter wheel covers</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 205/60 R 16 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) <p>VX_COM_28612_RRY</p>		●				
 <p>16-inch seven-spoke alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 205/60 R 16 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) <p>VX_COM_28555_RRZ</p>			●			
 <p>17-inch alloy wheels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 205/55 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel) <p>VX_COM_28556_RSB</p>				●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

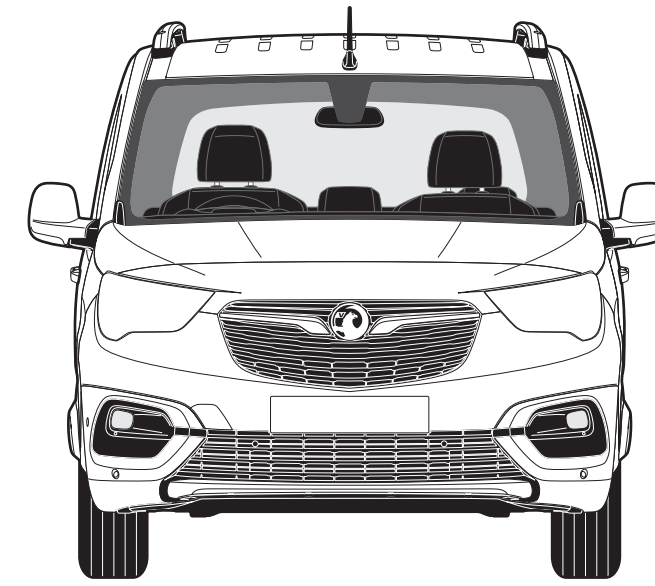
	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO ₂ emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
COMBO LIFE									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	109	11.9	37.5 (7.5)	40.9 (6.9)	156	170	£540	£145	34%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	tba	tba	40.3 (7.0)	40.3 (7.0)	157	170	£540	£145	34%
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D BlueInjection	107	12.7	42.2 (6.7)	52.3 (5.4)	142	176	£215	£145	31%
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D BlueInjection	115	10.6	44.8 (6.3)	51.3 (5.5)	144	164	£215	£145	31%
COMBO LIFE XL									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	109	12.0	37.5 (7.5)	40.9 (6.9)	157	170	£540	£145	34%
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D BlueInjection	107	12.9	42.2 (6.7)	51.3 (5.5)	148	164	£215	£145	32%
COMBO LIFE (7-SEAT)									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	109	11.8	37.5 (7.5)	40.3 (7.0)	159	170	£540	£145	34%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	tba	tba	40.3 (7.0)	39.2 (7.2)	161	170	£540	£145	35%
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D BlueInjection	106	12.7	42.2 (6.7)	50.4 (5.6)	147	176	£215	£145	32%
COMBO LIFE XL (7-SEAT)									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	109	12.0	37.5 (7.5)	39.8 (7.1)	159	170	£540	£145	35%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	tba	tba	40.3 (7.0)	39.2 (7.2)	162	170	£540	£145	35%
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D BlueInjection	106	13.0	42.2 (6.7)	49.5 (5.7)	148	176	£215	£145	32%

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. The CO₂ figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

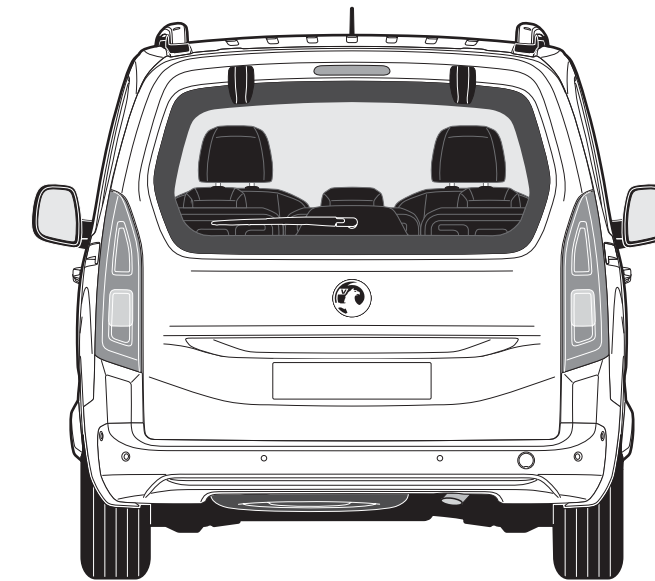
*Correct at time of publication.

DIMENSIONS

Loadspace Dimensions	LIFE	LIFE XL
Maximum load floor length – passenger seat folded	2700 (106.3)	3050 (120.1)
Maximum load length – behind front seats	1880 (74.0)	2230 (87.8)
Maximum load length – behind second-row seats	914 (36.0)	1350 (53.1)
Maximum load length – behind third-row seats*	236 (9.3)	418 (16.5) – 566 (22.3)
Maximum load height	1126 (44.3)	1119 (44.0)
Maximum load width	1195 (47.0)	1195 (47.0)
Maximum width between wheel arches	1149 (45.2)	1129 (44.4)
Loading height	584 (23.0)	620 (24.4)
Maximum tailgate aperture width	1087 (42.8) – 1241 (48.9)	1087 (42.8) – 1241 (48.9)
Maximum tailgate aperture height	1126 (44.3)	1126 (44.3)
Maximum height under raised tailgate	1892 (74.5)	1892 (74.5)
Maximum side-access aperture width	640 (25.2) – 745 (29.3)	640 (25.2) – 745 (29.3)
Maximum side-access aperture height	1145 (45.1)	1145 (45.1)
Luggage Capacities** litres (cu.ft.)		
Behind front-row seats to glassline	1414 (49.9)	1672 (59.0)
Behind front-row seats to roof	2126 (75.1)	2693 (95.1)
Behind second-row seats to glassline	597 (21.1)	850 (30.0)
Behind second-row seats to roof	983 (34.7)	1538 (54.3)
Behind third-row seats*	571 (20.2)	806 (28.5)

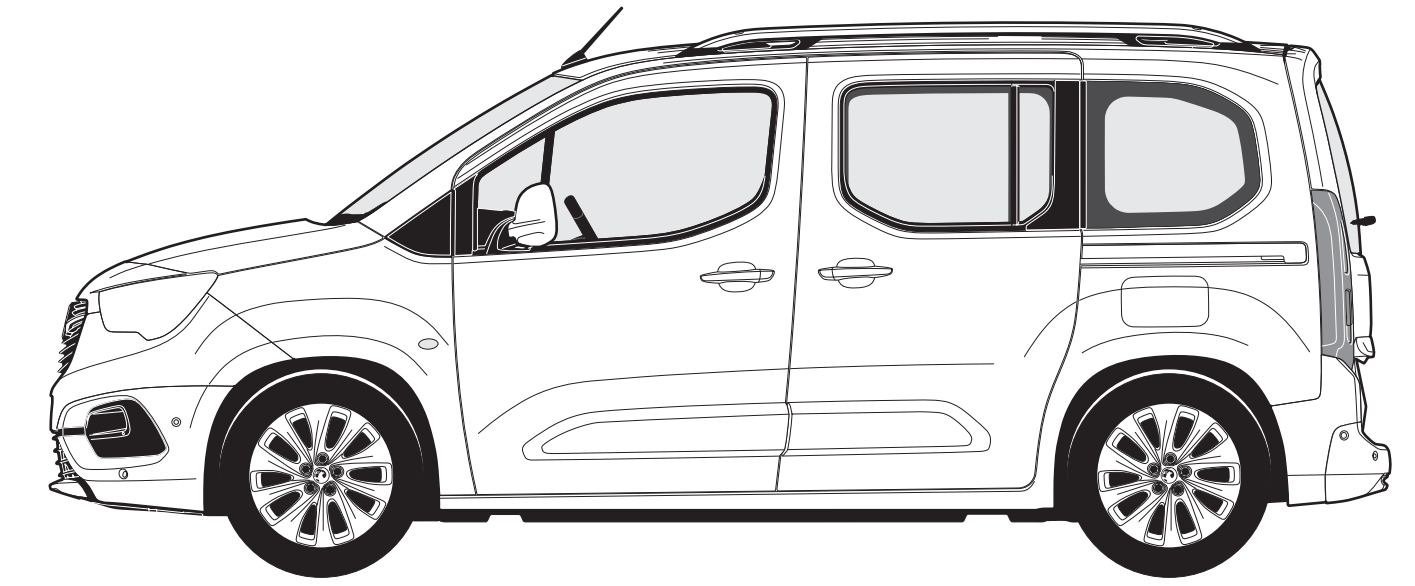


1921 (75.6)
excluding door mirrors
2107 (83.0)
including door mirrors



1921 (75.6)
excluding door mirrors
2107 (83.0)
including door mirrors

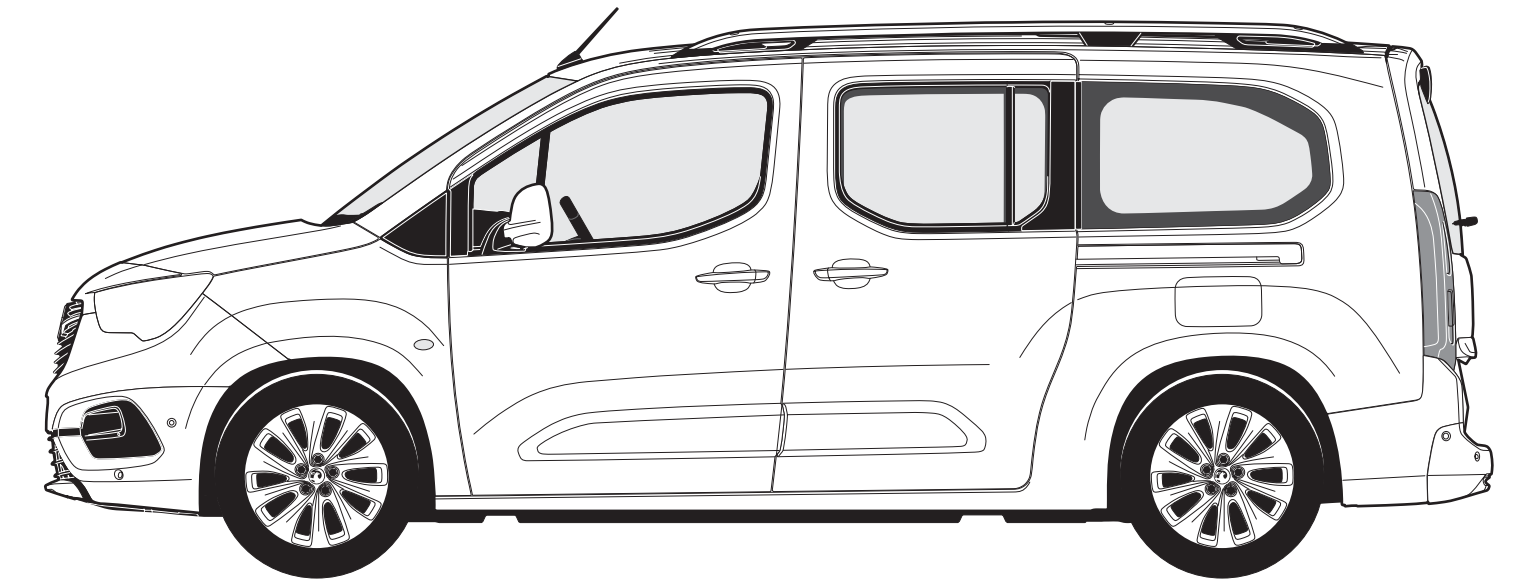
1841
(72.5)
including
roof rails



892 (35.1) 2785 (109.6) 726 (28.6)
4403 (173.3)

LIFE

1880
(74.0)
including
roof rails



892 (35.1) 2977 (117.2) 884 (34.8)
4753 (187.1)

LIFE XL

All measurements are in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

*SE/Elite models only.

**Measured using the ECIE method.

SPECIFICATIONS

Transmission

Five-speed manual gearbox:
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D models.

Six-speed manual gearbox:
1.2 (110PS) Turbo/1.5 (130PS) Turbo D models.

Eight-speed automatic transmission:
1.2 (130PS) Turbo models.

Replacing the traditional lever, the automatic transmission selection-mode dial/drive wheel is an innovation solution that is both elegant and intuitive. By simply twisting the dial, the following modes can be selected:

- Park, for when the vehicle is stationary and the wheels are locked
- Drive, for automatic forward motion
- Neutral, for when the vehicle is stationary, wheels are free
- Reverse, for automatic backward motion

Fuel tank capacity

61 Litres (13.4 gallons) – Petrol models.
50 Litres (10.9 gallons) – Diesel models.

AdBlue® tank capacity
17 Litres (3.7 gallons).

Steering

Turning circle (kerb-to-kerb) –
11.0m (36 ft) Life models,
11.8m (38.7 ft) Life XL models.

Weights and Towing Data kg

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
COMBO LIFE		
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	2050	1150 (720)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	2090	1200 (750)
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	2095	1300 (750)
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2080	1420 (750)
1.2 (110PS) Turbo (7-seat)	2210	1000 (750)
COMBO LIFE XL		
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	2070	1100 (750)
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	2115	1250 (750)
1.2 (110PS) Turbo (7-seat)	2240	950 (750)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic (7-seat)	2270	1000 (750)
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D (7-seat)	2285	1100 (750)

Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 100kg on all models. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

PETROL ENGINES

Engine	1.2 (110PS) Turbo Start/Stop	1.2 (130PS) Turbo Start/Stop
Capacity	1199cc	1199cc
Maximum power	110PS (81kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	230Nm (170 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
Service interval	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

DIESEL ENGINES

Engine	1.5 (100PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection	1.5 (130PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection
Capacity	1499cc	1499cc
Maximum power	100PS (75kW) @ 3500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 3750rpm
Maximum torque	250Nm (184 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Variable-nozzle turbocharger with electric switching. Common rail direct injection	Variable-nozzle turbocharger with electric switching. Common rail direct injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d Diesel Particulate Filter	Euro 6d Diesel Particulate Filter
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

ACCESSORIES

SAFETY Total (inc. VAT)

Safety kit (first aid kit, hi-vis vest and warning triangle)	£16
Warning triangle	£9
First aid kit	£15
Hi-vis safety vest – Adult	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – Child 3-6 years (42cm)	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – Child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£18

PRACTICAL

Spare bulb kit	£67
Stretch tow rope – 3 tonne	£33
Smokers pack	£39

PROTECTION

Carpet mats (set of 4)	£58
Carpet mats for 3rd row seat	£21
Rubber mats (set of 4)	£38
Splash Guards – Rear	£66
Front parking sensors	£459
Rear parking sensors	£438
Hard Cargo Liner	£61
Dog Guard	
Without sunroof	£276
With sunroof	£278

TRANSPORT SYSTEMS Total (inc. VAT)

Roof base carrier ¹ (set of 2 bars)		
– Without roof rails	£175	
– With roof rails	£208	
Additional roof base carrier (1 bar)		
– Without roof rails	£102	
Roof carriers (requires base carrier)		
Bike roof carrier – Thule Freeride 532	£79	
Bike roof carrier – Thule Expert 298	£131	
Surf board roof carrier – Thule 833	£82	
Ski roof carrier (up to 4 pairs)		
Thule 7324	£139	
Ski roof carrier (up to 6 pairs)		
Thule 7326	£252	
Hard shell roof boxes (requires base carrier)		
Thule Ocean 80 (320 litre/1330 x 860 x 370mm)	£246	
Thule Ocean 200 (450 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£374	
Thule Motion 800 (460 litre/2050 x 840 x 450mm)	from £529	
Thule Touring 200 (400 litre/1720 x 820 x 450mm)	£428	
Thule Touring 700 (430 litre/1960 x 780 x 430mm)	£492	

SECURITY Total (inc. VAT)

Privacy shades – Side rear windows (tilt/turn window) – Set of 2	£56
Privacy Shades – Side rear windows (electric window) – Set of 2	£56
Privacy Shades – quarter side rear window Set of 2	
– Life	£54
– Life XL	£57
Privacy Shade – Rear Window	£57

FLEXCONNECT RANGE

FlexConnect bracket	£31
FlexConnect hook	£27
FlexConnect coat hanger	£40
FlexConnect folding table	£65
FlexConnect iPad Mini cradle	£93
FlexConnect iPad (1-4) cradle	£103
FlexConnect iPad Air cradle	£103
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy cradle	£93

CHILD SEATS²

Child seat age group 0 ³	
– Up to 13kg/approx. 24 months	£182.00
ISOFIX base age group 0	
– For use with child seat age group 0	£230.00
Child seat age group 1 ³	
– 9-18kg/approx. 1-3.5 years	£510.00
Child seat age group 2/3 ³	
– 15-36kg/approx. 3-12 years	£186.00
Child seat age group 2/3 – Takata Maxi ³	
– 15-36kg/approx. 3-12 years	£454.00

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

¹A dedicated T-Track adapter (Thule 697-4 or Thule 697-6) is required for the installation of specific roof boxes, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. ²Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your Vauxhall Retailer. ³Without transponder.

COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms.

Benefit in kind company car taxation**

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%[†] for Basic Rate, 40%[†] for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

Combo Life Edition 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection (CO₂ emissions 142g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£23,010.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£215.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£22,740.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£570.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£23,310.00
Car benefit charge 2020–21 tax year (31%)	£7,227.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020–21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,445.40
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,890.80

**Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

[†]Excludes residents of Scotland.

BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel ^{††} 2020-21 tax year	Diesel [†] 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	–
51–54	13%	–
55–59	14%	–
60–64	15%	–
65–69	16%	–
70–74	17%	–
75–79	18%	22%
80–84	19%	23%
85–89	20%	24%
90–94	21%	25%
95–99	22%	26%
100–104	23%	27%
105–109	24%	28%
110–114	25%	29%
115–119	26%	30%
120–124	27%	31%
125–129	28%	32%
130–134	29%	33%
135–139	30%	34%
140–144	31%	35%
145–149	32%	36%
150–154	33%	37%
155–159	34%	37%
160–164	35%	37%
165–169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1–24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

^{††}Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). [†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below:

[Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

FURTHER INFORMATION

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol [#]	Diesel [†]	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145
M	Over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

FURTHER INFORMATION

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue® Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services†
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer††
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on **0330 678 1130**‡

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

**First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

†Participating Retailers only.

††Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

‡Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

Join us online

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

VAUXHALL

NEW VIVARO LIFE

INCLUDING VIVARO-E RANGE

Price and Specification Guide | 9 September 2020 | Model Year 2021



CONTENTS

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

[RANGE HIGHLIGHTS >](#)

Explore the New Vivaro Life range and find your perfect model.

[MODELS >](#)

Find all the information you need about your chosen model.

[PRICES >](#)

Find on-the-road recommended retail prices.

[FEATURES/OPTIONS >](#)

Tailor your chosen model to suit your needs with everything from satellite navigation to rear-view camera and parking sensors.

[EXTERIOR COLOURS >](#)

Add some sparkle to your car with a metallic paint.

[WHEELS AND TYRES >](#)

Check out the standard and optional wheel and tyre combinations.

[PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS >](#)

Know how many miles you will get around town, the CO₂ figures and the 0-62 time.

[DIMENSIONS >](#)

Ensure your car will fit in the garage and know how much luggage you can take for a long weekend away.

[SPECIFICATIONS >](#)

Towing weights, transmissions and other useful details you may need to know.

[ACCESSORIES >](#)

Add some practical touches to your car with our range of quality accessories.

[COMPANY CAR INFORMATION >](#)

Benefit in Kind company car tax, 3 day test drives and P11D.

[FURTHER INFORMATION >](#)

Price protection, vehicle excise duty, our range of additional products and much more.

NEW VIVARO LIFE RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX_VIVL_29462



VX_VIVL_29460

EDITION OTR from £34,165

Standard features include:

- Electronic stability programme
- Traction control
- ABS with electronic brakeforce distribution
- Hill start assist
- Driver and front passengers' airbag
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Air conditioning
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio
- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable bench seat
- Facia-mounted drinks holders
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window
- Electrically operated front windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- 16-inch steel wheels
- Remote control security alarm system

ELITE OTR from £45,910

Features over Edition:

- Electrical operation of sliding side-access doors
- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment unit with 3D satellite navigation system
- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- Head-up display
- One-touch up/down facility for front windows
- Leather seat trim
- Six-way electrically adjustable heated driver's seat with massage facility
- Four-way electrically adjustable heated passenger's seat with massage facility
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Roof-mounted rear heater controls
- Automatic parking heater
- Heat-reflective windscreen
- Rear parcel shelf
- Luggage floor net
- Rear seat back tables
- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Rear side window blinds
- Body-colour front bumper
- Body-colour rear bumper (L1 only)
- Chrome-effect front grille
- Front fog lights
- Rear-view camera
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electro-chromatic rear-view mirror
- LED daytime running lights
- Xenon headlights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Side blind spot alert
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic glass roof
- Curtain airbags for second-and third-row passengers
- Tailgate with separate opening rear window
- Keyless open and start
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels

NEW VIVARO-E LIFE RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX_VIV_29500



VX_VIVL_29503

EDITION

OTR from £37,645

Standard features include:

- Electronic stability programme
- Traction control
- ABS with electronic brakeforce distribution
- Hill start assist
- Driver and front passengers' airbag
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Air conditioning
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio
- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable bench seat
- Facia-mounted drinks holders
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window
- Electrically operated front windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- 16-inch steel wheels
- Automatic transmission with e-toggle shift
- Electric parking brake
- Remote control security alarm system

ELITE

OTR from £49,415

Features over Dynamic:

- Electrical operation of sliding side-access doors
- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment unit with 3D satellite navigation system
- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- Head-up display
- One-touch up/down facility for front windows
- Leather seat trim
- Six-way electrically adjustable heated driver's seat with massage facility
- Four-way electrically adjustable heated passenger's seat with massage facility
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Roof-mounted rear heater controls
- Heat-reflective windscreen
- Rear parcel shelf
- Luggage floor net
- Rear seat back tables
- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Rear side window blinds
- Body-colour front bumper
- Body-colour rear bumper
- Chrome-effect front grille
- Front fog lights
- Rear-view camera
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electro-chromatic rear-view mirror
- LED daytime running lights
- Xenon headlights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Side blind spot alert
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic glass roof
- Curtain airbags for second-and third-row passengers
- Tailgate with separate opening rear window
- Keyless open and start
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels

EDITION



VX_VIVL_29462

EDITION M (MEDIUM) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	OTR RRP	CO ₂ (g/km)	Insurance Group
Diesel			
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D S/S	£34,165	170	tba

EDITION L (LONG) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

Diesel			
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D S/S	£34,525	170	21D

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £583.33, 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop.

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- AM/FM/DAB digital radio
- Bluetooth® audio streaming
- Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
- USB audio connection

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable bench seat

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window
- Side-protection mouldings

Safety/security:

- Driver and front passenger's airbags
- Driver and front passenger's curtain and side-impact airbags
- Height-adjustable lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist
- Daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Remote control security alarm system

ELITE



VX_VIVL_29460

ELITE M (MEDIUM) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	OTR RRP	CO ₂ (g/km)	Insurance Group
Diesel			
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic	£45,910	198	26E

ELITE L (LONG) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	OTR RRP	CO ₂ (g/km)	Insurance Group
Diesel			
2.0 (150PS) Turbo D S/S	£46,560	196	25E
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic	£46,890	199	26E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £583.33, 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop.

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - Voice control
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - USB audio connection
 - Second USB charging connection
 - Four speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Leather seat trim
- Six-way electrically adjustable heated driver's seat with massage facility
- Four-way electrically adjustable heated single front passenger's seat with massage facility
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split individually sliding bench/single seat
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Roof-mounted rear heater controls
- Automatic parking heater
- Electro-chromatic rear-view mirror
- Head-up display
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Rear seat back tables
- Rear side window blinds
- Rear parcel shelf
- Luggage floor net

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Heat-reflective windscreen
- Front fog lights
- Panoramic glass roof
- Rear-view camera
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Xenon headlights.
- Keyless entry/engine start/stop
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows with one-touch facility
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Hands-free electrical operation of sliding side-access doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated opening rear window
- Body-colour front bumper
- Body-colour rear bumper (L1 only)
- Chrome-effect front grille
- Side-protection mouldings
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels

Safety/security:

- Side blind spot alert
- Driver and front passenger's airbags
- Curtain airbags for second- and third-row passengers
- Height-adjustable front lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Hill start assist
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Remote control security alarm system

VIVARO-E LIFE EDITION



VX_VIV_29500

EDITION L (LONG) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	OTR RRP	Insurance Group
3100 100kW (136PS) Automatic	£37,645	tba

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £583.33, 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- AM/FM/DAB digital radio
- Bluetooth® audio streaming
- Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
- USB audio connection

Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable bench seat

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window
- Side-protection mouldings

Safety/security:

- Driver and front passenger's airbags
- Driver and front passenger's curtain and side-impact airbags
- Height-adjustable lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist
- Daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Automatic transmission with e-toggle shift
- Electric parking brake
- Remote control security alarm system

VIVARO-E LIFE ELITE



VX_VIVL_29503

ELITE L (LONG) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	OTR RRP	Insurance Group
3100 100kW (136PS) Automatic	£49,415	tba

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £583.33, 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

FEATURES

Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro
 - Fully integrated European sat nav system
 - 7-inch colour touchscreen
 - Voice control
 - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
 - Bluetooth® audio streaming
 - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
 - USB audio connection
 - Second USB charging connection
 - Four speakers

Interior convenience/styling:

- Leather seat trim
- Six-way electrically adjustable heated driver's seat with massage facility
- Four-way electrically adjustable heated single front passenger's seat with massage facility
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split individually sliding bench/single seat
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Roof-mounted rear heater controls
- Electro-chromatic rear-view mirror
- Head-up display
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Electric parking brake
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Rear seat back tables
- Rear side window blinds
- Rear parcel shelf
- Luggage floor net

Exterior convenience/styling:

- Heat-reflective windscreen
- Front fog lights
- Panoramic glass roof
- Rear-view camera
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Xenon headlights.
- Keyless entry/engine start/stop
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows with one-touch facility
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Hands-free electrical operation of sliding side-access doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated opening rear window
- Body-colour front bumper
- Body-colour rear bumper (L1 only)
- Chrome-effect front grille
- Side-protection mouldings
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels

Safety/security:

- Side blind spot alert
- Driver and front passenger's airbags
- Curtain airbags for second- and third-row passengers
- Height-adjustable front lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Hill start assist
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Remote control security alarm system
- Automatic transmission with e-toggle shift
- Electric parking brake

NEW VIVARO LIFE PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)# - pack code	Insurance Groups
EDITION M (MEDIUM)									
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D	8C06 I4LW	Diesel	27,391.67	5,478.33	32,870.00	34,165.00	207.00	170	tba
EDITION L (LONG)									
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D	8C06 I4L1	Diesel	27,691.67	5,538.33	33,230.00	34,525.00	209.23	170	21D
ELITE M (MEDIUM)									
2.0 (180PS) Turbo auto	8NZ6 ML8W	Diesel	36,541.67	7,308.33	43,850.00	45,910.00	274.72	198	26E
ELITE L (LONG)									
2.0 (150PS) Turbo	8NZ6 MPQ1	Diesel	37,083.33	7,416.67	44,500.00	46,560.00	278.72	196	25E
2.0 (180PS) Turbo auto	8NZ6 ML81	Diesel	37,358.33	7,471.67	44,830.00	46,890.00	280.77	199	26E

New Vivaro Life's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

#Fuel consumption and CO₂ figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO₂ figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO₂ figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO₂ emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

NEW VIVARO-E LIFE PRICES

	Pack Code	Propulsion	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO ₂ (g/km)# - pack code	Insurance Groups
EDITION L (LONG)									
3100 100kW (136PS) Automatic	8F06 9CQ1	Electric	30,741.67	6,148.33	36,890.00	37,645.00	0	0	tba
ELITE L (LONG)									
3100 100kW (136PS) Automatic	8RZ6 9CQ1	Electric	40,550.00	8,110.00	48,660.00	49,415.00	0	0	tba

WLTP Combined CO₂ (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

#The Vivaro-e Life is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SEATING

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Driver's seat • Reach • Backrest recline • Padded head restraint		●		●			
Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage • Fixed position bench seat and backrest • Height-adjustable front padded head restraints		●		●			
Power driver's seat • Height • Reach • Backrest recline • Lumbar adjustment • Driver's seat armrest • Padded head restraint • Massage functions • Driver's seat memory function, including door mirrors			●		●		
Single front passenger's seat • Reach • Backrest recline • Padded head restraint • Folding backrest • Passenger's seat armrest • Massage functions • Driver's seat memory function, including door mirrors			●		●		

REAR SEATING

Second and third-row seating • Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat • Third-row three-passenger foldable bench seat		●		●			
• Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat			●		●		
• Third-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split individually sliding bench /single seat			●		●		
• Two second-row individual swivelling seats	AW2		○		○	666.67	800.00
Foldable table on rails – Only in conjunction with AWM and AW2	TRD		○		○	412.50	495.00
Seat trim • Curitiba Tritone Grey fabric		●		●			
• Carla black leather			●		●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SAFETY

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Driver Safety Pack <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semi-adaptive cruise control • Forward collision alert with automatic emergency braking and pedestrian detection • 3.5-inch colour information display 	B26		○		○	375.00	450.00
Airbag Driver and front passengers airbag: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Driver and front passenger's airbag with deactivation switch • Driver and front passengers' curtain and side-impact airbags 		●		●			
Driver and front passenger's airbags: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Driver and front passenger's airbag with deactivation switch • Driver and passenger's side-impact airbags • Full-length curtain airbags (first-, second- and third-row seating) 			●		●		
Stability Electronic Stability Programme-plus (ESP-plus) with traction control – Works in conjunction with the vehicle's electronic braking and engine systems to keep the vehicle stable in many different situations. ESP monitors a variety of inputs to determine when the vehicle starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability.		●	●	●	●		
Tyre pressure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tyre pressure monitoring system 		●	●	●	●		
Braking Four-channel Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) – Prevents the vehicle's wheels from locking up under heavy braking by momentarily reducing brake pressure at the appropriate wheel, ensuring that you can maintain control of the steering. Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance. Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel. Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline.		●	●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

SECURITY

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Features • Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser • Steering column lock • Lockable fuel filler cap • Anti-theft spare wheel cradle		●	●	●	●		
Remote control door locking • Remote control door locking • Two keys with integral remote • Door deadlocks • Selective door locking		●	●	●	●		
Keyless open and start • Keyless open and start			●		●		
Security alarm system • System monitors doors, tailgate, bonnet and the passenger compartment		●	●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Visibility Pack <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Heat-reflective windscreen Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers 	Y74	○	●	○	●	200.00	240.00
Driver Assistance Pack <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lane keep assist with lane departure warning Speed Limit Information/Intelligent Speed Adaptation Driver drowsiness system White text Instrument panel High beam assist 	E9A		○		○	500.00	600.00
Electric Pack <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Foldable electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors – When front and rear parking distance sensors are fitted. 12v socket in saloon area Remote key with three buttons Electrically operated front windows with one-touch up/down facility 		●	●	●	●		
Head-up display – Projects key information onto the windscreen so that the driver’s eyes remain on the road at all times. The display is adjustable for height and brightness.			●		●		
Multi-function trip computer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trip odometer Vehicle range based on remaining fuel Average speed Average fuel economy Instantaneous fuel economy Driving time 		●	●	●	●		
Parking assistance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rear parking distance sensors 	UD7	○		○		183.33	220.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front and rear parking distance sensors Side blind spot alert Front fog lights Electrically folding door mirrors 	UD5		●		●		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electric parking brake – Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever 				●	●		
Cruise control, speed limiter		●	●	●	●		
Instrumentation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Speedometer Rev counter Fuel gauge with low fuel warning light Fuel economy gauge Coolant temperature warning light 		●	●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Automatic transmission with e-toggle shift				●	●		
3.5-inch digital instrument cluster				●	●		
11kW three-phase on-board charger	K29			○	○	300.00	360.00

COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE

Comfort • Reach and rake-adjustable steering wheel • Facia-mounted gear lever • Floor-mounted handbrake lever • Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts • Height-adjustable outer front seatbelts • Height-adjustable padded head restraints • Rear parcel shelf		●		●			
• Load area restraint net • Load area cover • Luggage floor net • Rear seat back tables • Rear-view child-minder mirror • Rear side-window blinds • Torch stowed in rear luggage area panel • 220 volt socket behind driver's seat			●		●		
Leather-covered steering wheel			●		●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

INFOTAINMENT

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p>Radio BT</p> <p>Onboard features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AM/FM stereo radio • DAB Digital radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 20 watts per channel output • Four speakers <p>Media connections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) <p>Mobile phone portal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone 		●		●			
<p>Multimedia</p> <p>Onboard features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7-inch colour touchscreen • AM/FM stereo radio with 25 Station presets • DAB Digital radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 20 watts per channel output • Four speakers <p>Media connections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) <p>Mobile phone portal:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone • Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone). • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone <p>Smartphone interface:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback. 	i05	○		○		400.00	480.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

INFOTAINMENT CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Multimedia Navi Pro Onboard features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 7-inch colour touchscreen • AM/FM stereo radio with 15 Station presets • DAB Digital radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 20 watts per channel output • Ten speakers Navigation features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Satellite navigation system • 3D street level mapping • European coverage • Structured or one-box destination entry • Points-of-interest search • Eco routing • Map updates via USB Wi-fi enabled connected navigation features: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three years subscription to TomTom Live* • On-line navigation services provided by TomTom® include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TomTom® live traffic updates • Local weather information • Nearby fuel station display • Local address search and contact info for points of interest Media connections: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) Mobile phone portal: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone • Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone). Smartphone interface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback. 			●		●		
Additional features <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering column mounted audio controls • Flexible roof-mounted aerial 		●	●	●	●		
Four speakers		●		●			
Ten speakers (HiFi Pack)			●		●		

*Additional terms and conditions apply to connected services, including customer acceptance of location sharing prior to activation.

● = Standard equipment.

FEATURES/OPTIONS

HEATING AND VENTILATION

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Air conditioning • Air recirculation facility • Pollen filter • Illuminated controls • Chilled glovebox facility		●	●	●	●		
Electronic climate control • LCD temperature display • Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override • Illuminated controls • Pollen filter • Chilled glovebox facility			●		●		
Rear air conditioning • Multi-function overhead panel with separate controls for the rear cabin • Six multi-function air nozzles • Fixed side air vents			●		●		
Automatic parking heater			●		●		

LOAD ACCESS

Nearside and offside access Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with fixed windows: • Fixed window to nearside side-access door • Fixed window to offside side-access door		●	●	●	●		
Handsfree electrically operated sliding side-access doors: • Keyless open and start • Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror			●		●		
Rear access Rear glazed doors: • Glazed rear doors • 90°/180° opening • Heated rear windows with wash/wipe facility	J1X	○		○		200.00	240.00
Tailgate: • Glazed tailgate • Heated rear windows with wash/wipe facility		●		●			
• Glazed tailgate with opening window • Heated rear windows with wash/wipe facility			●		●		
Vertical safety net	APT	○	○	○	○	100.00	120.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

FEATURES/OPTIONS


EXTERIOR LIGHTING

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Standard lighting • Lights-on audible warning • Reversing lights • Hazard warning lights • Rear fog lights • High-level brake light • Side-repeat indicators • Daytime running lights – LED on Elite models.		●	●	●	●		
• Xenon headlights			●		●		

EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE/STYLING



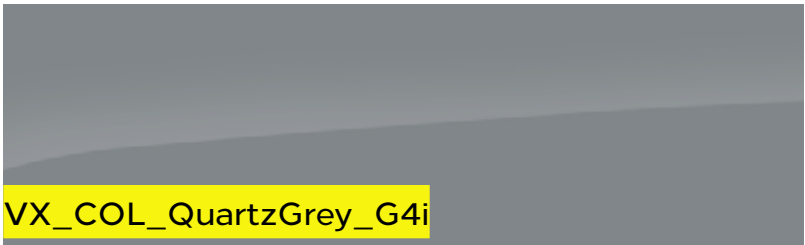
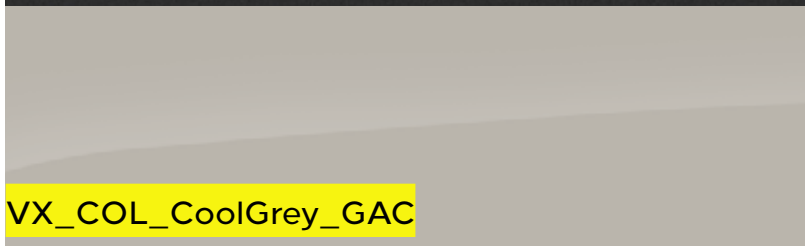



Appearance Pack • Body-colour front bumper • Body-colour rear bumper (L1 only) • Body-colour mirror housings and door handles • Body-colour side-protection mouldings • Chrome-effect front grille • Front fog lights • LED daytime running lights			●		●		
Full-length panoramic glass sunroof with manually-sliding sunblinds			●		●		
Dark-tinted rear glazing (opacity level approximately 70%)	AKO	○	●	○	●	100.00	120.00
Conversions Connector for conversions (available from January 2021)	WRF	○		○		90.00	108.00

TOWING

 <p>Tow bar • Removable monoblock towing ball without tool • Provison for tow bar • Towing connector</p> <p>VX_VIV_29614</p>	VQ9	○	○			250.00	300.00
--	-----	---	---	--	--	--------	--------

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

EXTERIOR COLOURS

					Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Solid		Jade White (G2o) VX_COL_White_Jade_G2o			●	●	●	●		
Two-coat		Moonstone Grey metallic (G4o) VX_COL_MoonstoneGrey_G4o		Quartz Grey metallic (G4i) VX_COL_QuartzGrey_G4i						
		Cool Grey metallic (GAC) • Not available on Edition models VX_COL_CoolGrey_GAC		Amber Red metallic (GoX) • Not available on Edition models VX_COL_AmberRed_GoX	○	○	○	○	500.00	600.00
		Rich Oak Brown metallic (GoJ) • Not available on Edition models VX_COL_RichOakBrown_GoJ		Diamond Black metallic (G7o) VX_COL_DiamondBlack_G7o						

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

WHEELS AND TYRES




	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Tyre inflation kit		●	●	○	○		
 <p>16-inch steel wheels with centre cap • 215/65 R 16 tyres</p> <p>VX_VIV_29655</p>		●		○			
 <p>17-inch diamond-cut alloy wheels • 215/60 R 17 tyres • Locking wheel bolts</p> <p>VX_VIV_29648_WQX</p>			●		○		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO ₂ emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D	100	14.3	39.2 (7.2)	47.1 (6.0)	170	189	£540	£145	37%
2.0 (150PS) Turbo D	105	12.0	35.3 (8.0)	41.5 (6.8)	194	210	£1,305	£145	37%
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D auto	105	10.4	34.8 (8.1)	40.6 (7.0)	199	213	£1,305	£145	37%

Tyre Rating

Tyre size	Type	Fuel efficiency group	Wet grip performance	External noise	
				Measured (dB)	Group
215/65 R 16	Summer	C	A	72	
215/60 R 17	Summer IntelliGrip	C	A	72	
215/60 R 17	All season	E	B	71	

Tyre rating according to EU Regulation 1222/2009

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO₂ values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO₂ produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO₂ figures. The CO₂ figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

*Correct at time of publication.

DIMENSIONS

Loadspace Dimensions millimetres (inches)	M (MEDIUM)	L (LONG)
Maximum load length – Passenger’s seat folded	3161 (124.5)	3511 (138.2)
Maximum load length – Behind front seats	2413 (95.0)	2763 (108.8)
Maximum width	1618 (63.7)	1618 (63.7)
Width between wheel arches	1228 (48.3)	1228 (48.3)
Maximum height	1337 (52.6)	1339 (52.7)
Loadspace Access millimetres (inches)		
Side door aperture height	1181 (46.5)	1181 (46.5)
Side door aperture width	933 (36.7)	933 (36.7)
Rear door aperture height	1181 (46.5)	1181 (46.5)
Rear door aperture width	1212 (47.7)	1212 (47.7)
Loading height – Maximum	653 (25.7)	664 (26.1)
Loading height – Minimum	584 (23.0)	584 (23.0)

Loadspace Volumes cu.m (cu.ft.)	M (MEDIUM)	L (LONG)
Maximum volume to roof level	3.9 (137.7)	4.5 (158.9)
Maximum volume to seat back level	3.0 (105.9)	3.5 (123.6)
Exterior dimensions millimetres (inches)		
Overall length	4956 (195.1)	5306 (208.9)
Width – including door mirrors	2204 (86.8)	2204 (86.8)
Width – excluding door mirrors	1920 (75.6)	1920 (75.6)
Height – manual models	1925 (75.8)	1925 (75.8)
Height – automatic models	1935 (76.2)	1935 (76.2)
Wheelbase	3275 (129.0)	3275 (129.0)
Front overhang	881 (34.7)	881 (34.7)
Rear overhang	803 (31.6)	1153 (45.4)

SPECIFICATIONS

Transmission

Six-speed manual gearbox:

- Front-wheel drive • Transverse engine/gearbox

Eight-speed automatic transmission:

- Front-wheel drive • Transverse engine/gearbox

Replacing the traditional lever, the automatic transmission selection-mode dial/drive wheel is an innovative solution that is both elegant and intuitive.

By simply twisting the dial, the following modes can be selected:

- Park, for when the vehicle is stationary and the wheels are locked
- Drive, for automatic forward motion
- Neutral, for when the vehicle is stationary, wheels are free
- Reverse, for automatic backward motion

For an extra experience of dynamism, the shift paddles for automatic transmissions are located behind the steering wheel, offering drivers an extra level of control that is highly ergonomic and intuitive. The shift paddles function in the following way:

- To go up a gear, the driver must pull the right lever towards themselves
- To go down a gear, the driver must pull the left lever towards themselves – Please note: only consecutive gear changes are possible.

Steering

- Hydraulic power-assisted rack and pinion system
- Energy absorbing steering column
- Turning circle (kerb-to-kerb): 12.4m (40.7ft.)

Brakes

Front ventilated disc brakes:

- 304mm x 28mm

Rear disc brakes:

- 290mm x 12mm

Fuel tank capacity

- 70 litres (15.4 gallons)

AdBlue® tank capacity

- 22.5 litres (4.95 gallons)

Start/stop technology

New Vivaro Life's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO₂ emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

Weights and Towing Data kg

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes
LIFE EDITION M (MEDIUM) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2)		
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S	2830	1400
LIFE ELITE M (MEDIUM) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2)		
2.0 (150PS) Turbo D S/S	3100	1900
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic	3100	1800
LIFE EDITION L (LONG) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2)		
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D S/S	2830	1400
LIFE ELITE L (LONG) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2)		
2.0 (150PS) Turbo D S/S	3100	1900
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic	3100	1800

S/S = Start/Stop.

Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 170kg on all models. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

NEW VIVARO-E LIFE SPECIFICATIONS

TRANSMISSION

	Vivaro-e Dynamic	Vivaro-e Elite
<p>Single-speed electronic drive selector</p> <p>All-electric single speed drive means there is no need for multiple gears. Instead the e-toggle enables the driver to select from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Park • Reverse • Neutral • Drive • Braking – for increased regenerative braking 	●	●
<p>Drive mode selector</p> <p>The driver can determine the driving style through selecting one of the following modes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power (136PS) – increased performance for use when transporting heavier loads • Normal (109PS) – optimised performance for normal daily use • Eco – (82PS) tailored to provide the lowest energy consumption 	●	●
<p>Energy recuperation</p> <p>The regenerative braking system works when the vehicle is in motion, energy created by the resistance of the brakes against the drivetrain is converted into DC voltage to partially recharge the battery. The driver can also engage braking mode through the drive selector to increase the level of energy recuperation.</p> <p>Single foot driving experience</p> <p>The system not only utilises the energy when the brakes are being used, but also engages when the vehicle is coasting, recovering more energy and enabling single foot driving as the brakes automatically engage when the throttle pedal is released.</p>	●	●

● = Standard equipment.

DIESEL ENGINES

Engine	1.5 (120PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection	2.0 (150PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection
Capacity	1499cc	1997cc
Maximum power	120PS (88kW) @ 3500rpm	150PS (110kW) @ 3500rpm
Maximum torque	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	370Nm (273 lb.ft.) @ 2000rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
Service interval	25,000 miles or 2 years (whichever occurs sooner)	30,000 miles or 2 years (whichever occurs sooner)

Engine	2.0 (180PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection
Capacity	1997cc
Maximum power	180PS (130kW) @ 3500rpm
Maximum torque	400Nm (295 lb.ft.) @ 2000rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Emission compliance	Euro 6d
Service interval	30,000 miles or 2 years (whichever occurs sooner)

NEW VIVARO-E DRIVETRAIN

DRIVETRAIN

BATTERY ENERGY KWH	50
Location	under load floor – no impact to loading volume
CO ₂ emissions	0g/km
EV range (WLTP Combined) miles*	144
Maximum power PS/kW	136/100
Maximum torque Nm/lb.ft	260/192
Maximum speed mph	81
Acceleration 0-62mph seconds	13.1
Battery warranty	8 years 100,000 miles/70% capacity
Service interval	Initial inspection at 8,000 miles/1 year (whichever comes sooner)

CHARGING**

Supply	AC Current		DC Current	
	Domestic 8amp	Wallbox 32amp Single-phase	Wallbox 16amp Three-phase	Rapid charge [†] 0-80%
	1.8kWh	7.4kWh	11.kWh ^{††}	100kWh
50kWh battery	28h	7h 30m	4h 45m	32m

The Vivaro-e is fitted with a 7.4kW on-board charger as standard together with a Mode 3 22 kW 6m charging cable. An 11kW on-board charger is available as an extra cost option.

The charging flap's Padlock LED lights up when the cable is correctly plugged in and locked and then acts as a user interface to show the charging status via coloured LED lights:

- White – welcome light that helps to light up the area, especially useful in dark conditions
- Flashing green – charging in progress
- Solid green – charging complete
- Solid blue – delayed charging toggled; changes to flashing green when charging commences
- Solid red – malfunction

The driver may also choose from two settings:

- Immediate charging (the standard setting) – starts charging as soon as the vehicle is docked for charging
- Delayed charging – this is especially useful for when cheaper electric rates are desired, e.g. charging at night. Simply enter a charging start time

The Vivaro-e is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle payload and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

*WLTP figure includes 50% payload.

**Provisional data.

[†]You can obtain 0–80% of the vehicle charge in as low as 32 minutes from a 100kW rapid charging station. Rapid charging stations are widely available across the UK at various locations and their power rating varies, typically from 50kW and sometimes up to 350kW. The charging time may vary according to the type and power of the charging station, the outside temperature at the charging point and the battery temperature.

^{††}With optional 11kWh on-board charger.

ACCESSORIES

CHILD SEATS¹ Total (inc. VAT)

BABY-SAFE ² – 0-13kg/birth to 15 months	£152
– ISOFIX base	£263
DUO ISOFIX ² – 9-18kg/9 months to 4 years	
with top tether kit	£402
KID ² – 15-36kg or 4 to 12 years	£182

SAFETY

Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-visibility vest and small warning triangle	£28
Warning triangle – Small	£10
Warning triangle – Large	£18
First aid kit	£12
Hi-visibility vest	£7

SECURITY

Privacy Shades – Side Rear Windows (tilt/turn window) – set of 2	£46
Privacy Shades – Side Rear Windows (electric window) – set of 2	£46
Privacy Shades – Quarter Side Rear Window Set of 2	£46
Privacy Shade – Rear Window	£46

FLEXCONNECT RANGE Total (inc. VAT)

FlexConnect bracket	£28
FlexConnect hook	£32
FlexConnect coat hanger	£34
FlexConnect folding table	£77
FlexConnect iPad Mini cradle	£109
FlexConnect iPad (1-4) cradle	£118
FlexConnect iPad Air cradle	£117
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy cradle	£107

PRACTICAL

Wind Deflectors	£68
Smokers pack	£48
Cargo Net – L2/L3	£26
Fragrance diffuser	£22
Fragrance cartridge	£17
USB charger – 2 front and 2 rear ports	£20

PROTECTION Total (inc. VAT)

Carpet Mat – 1st row	£65
Carpet Mat – 2nd row	£53-£59
Carpet Mat – 3rd row	£53
Rubber Mat – 1st Row	£80
Splash Guards – front and rear	£121
Front parking sensors	£365
Rear parking sensors	£369
Boot Liner – L2/L3	£73
Boot Liner (carpet) – L2/L3	£36-£50
Boot Cover	£49
Rear Seat Cover	£37
Rear Bumper Protector	£34

TRANSPORT SYSTEMS Total (inc. VAT)

Aluminium Roof Bar – single (2 or 3 needed)	£122
Roof carriers (requires base carrier)	
Bike roof carrier – Thule Expert 298	£125
Kayak roof carrier – Thule 837	£172
Ski roof carrier (up to 4 pairs)	
Thule 7324	£134
Ski roof carrier (up to 6 pairs)	
Thule 7326	£176
Hard shell roof boxes (requires base carrier)	
Thule Ocean 80 (320 litre/1330 x 860 x 370mm)	£154
Thule Ocean 200 (450 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£323
Thule Motion 800 (460 litre/2050 x 840 x 450mm)	from £463
Thule Touring 200 (400 litre/1720 x 820 x 450mm)	£338
Thule Touring 700 (430 litre/1960 x 780 x 430mm)	£384

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

¹Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your Vauxhall Retailer or request a copy of the Child seats brochure. ²Without transponder.

COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms.

Benefit in kind company car taxation**

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO₂ emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%[†] for Basic Rate, 40%[†] for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

Example:

New Vivaro Life Edition L 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D Start/Stop (CO ₂ emissions 170g/km)	
On-the-road RRP	£34,525.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£540.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£33,930.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£600.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£34,530.00
Car benefit charge 2020–21 tax year (37%)	£12,776.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020–21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£2,555.20
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£5,110.40

**Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

[†]Excludes residents of Scotland.

BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel ^{††} 2020-21 tax year	Diesel [†] 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	–
51–54	13%	–
55–59	14%	–
60–64	15%	–
65–69	16%	–
70–74	17%	–
75–79	18%	22%
80–84	19%	23%
85–89	20%	24%
90–94	21%	25%
95–99	22%	26%
100–104	23%	27%
105–109	24%	28%
110–114	25%	29%
115–119	26%	30%
120–124	27%	31%
125–129	28%	32%
130–134	29%	33%
135–139	30%	34%
140–144	31%	35%
145–149	32%	36%
150–154	33%	37%
155–159	34%	37%
160–164	35%	37%
165–169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk

Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

1–24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk

Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk

^{††}Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). [†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below:

[Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

For more information visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet

FURTHER INFORMATION

On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.*

Please note: The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement

Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html

Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO₂ emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

Vehicle Excise Duty*

Band	CO ₂ emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol [#]	Diesel [†]	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145
M	Over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145

*Correct at time of issue.

[#]Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

[†]Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

FURTHER INFORMATION

Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

Please note: Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling

Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT**** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare

Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
 - Car = £14.99
 - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services[†]
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub

Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer^{††}
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130[‡]

For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at vauxhall.co.uk

*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

**First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

[†]Participating Retailers only.

^{††}Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

[‡]Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

Take the next step:



Join us online:

Discover the full Vauxhall range at [vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk) >

Privacy Policy: For full details please visit [vauxhall.co.uk/privacy](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk/privacy)

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.